

Zeitschrift: Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey
Herausgeber: Naturhistorisches Museum Basel, Entomologische Sammlungen
Band: 27 (2005)

Artikel: Dr. h.c. Walter Wittmer : a coleopterist to the bone
Autor: Brancucci, Michel
DOI: <https://doi.org/10.5169/seals-980953>

Nutzungsbedingungen

Die ETH-Bibliothek ist die Anbieterin der digitalisierten Zeitschriften auf E-Periodica. Sie besitzt keine Urheberrechte an den Zeitschriften und ist nicht verantwortlich für deren Inhalte. Die Rechte liegen in der Regel bei den Herausgebern beziehungsweise den externen Rechteinhabern. Das Veröffentlichen von Bildern in Print- und Online-Publikationen sowie auf Social Media-Kanälen oder Webseiten ist nur mit vorheriger Genehmigung der Rechteinhaber erlaubt. [Mehr erfahren](#)

Conditions d'utilisation

L'ETH Library est le fournisseur des revues numérisées. Elle ne détient aucun droit d'auteur sur les revues et n'est pas responsable de leur contenu. En règle générale, les droits sont détenus par les éditeurs ou les détenteurs de droits externes. La reproduction d'images dans des publications imprimées ou en ligne ainsi que sur des canaux de médias sociaux ou des sites web n'est autorisée qu'avec l'accord préalable des détenteurs des droits. [En savoir plus](#)

Terms of use

The ETH Library is the provider of the digitised journals. It does not own any copyrights to the journals and is not responsible for their content. The rights usually lie with the publishers or the external rights holders. Publishing images in print and online publications, as well as on social media channels or websites, is only permitted with the prior consent of the rights holders. [Find out more](#)

Download PDF: 09.01.2026

ETH-Bibliothek Zürich, E-Periodica, <https://www.e-periodica.ch>

Dr. h.c. Walter Wittmer – a coleopterist to the bone

by **Michel Brancucci**

Abstract. A biographical account is given of Dr. h.c. Walter Wittmer (1915–1998), with particular emphasis on the period in Basel. Lists are given of his 342 publications and of the 3760 taxa that he described.

Key words. Walter Wittmer – life and work – taxa described – bibliography

Introduction

Seven years ago, on 29 June 1998, Dr. h.c. Walter Wittmer died in Prague at the age of 84, after a long illness. Walter was born in Basel on 4 January 1915, but whilst still at primary school moved with his parents to Cairo. From his earliest years he was passionately interested in everything to do with nature and also in fossils. In spite of this enthusiasm for the natural world, however, he graduated in Egypt in business studies, and the pursuit of zoology and the collection of fossils were relegated to his sparetime. It was on one day in the field that he ran into the renowned entomologist Hermann Priesner, who was deeply impressed by the young Walter's enthusiasm for natural history and rapidly took to him, thereby exerting a decisive influence in his life.

At 18 years of age, Walter Wittmer moved to Duino, near Trieste, where he was employed to work on the insect collection of the Della Torre and Tasso Museum. However, this was only a short-term position and offered him few possibilities for development. So he returned to Switzerland, found a position with a business firm, and in 1939 finally left Europe for Bolivia and shortly afterwards for Argentina, where he dealt in raw materials such as tobacco, wool, etc. It was in Buenos Aires that he met Inge whom he married after a brief courtship. Three children were born to the marriage, Walter jr., Marianne and Alice. At this time he was devoting all his sparetime to research on the soldier beetle families Cantharidae and Malachiidae. In 1955 he returned to Switzerland and settled on Lake Zürich. He founded a business which he later sold in 1966 in order to devote himself entirely to entomology. Three years later he became the chief of the insect collection at the Natural History Museum of Basel and shortly afterwards received his honorary doctorate from the University of Basel. He remained in this Museum until his retirement in 1980, bringing all his energy and extensive knowledge into play.

Walter was a strange man: on the one hand, a loving father, generous and affable; on the other hand, strict, especially with himself, intolerant of idle chitter-chatter, and never part of any coffee group – time was far too precious for him. He lived modestly, and, imposing strict working conditions, devoted every free minute of the day to his research. In the course of his career he published **342** individual papers, including several hefty tomes, and described over **3400** new species of beetles. He gave the entomology section of the Museum a new image and built up its collections. He also organised and financed expeditions to all parts of the world, above all to the Himalayas.



Every franc that he could save went to his entomology. For example, he gave ever increasing amounts of money to the „Pro Entomologia“ Foundation, which he had founded. This Foundation still operates and enables the entomology section to undertake numerous activities which it would not otherwise be able to afford. The „Verein Käfer für Basel“ [„Basel beetle club“] was also the recipient of his unselfish patronage over many years: Walter Wittmer gave it his unstinting support both with ideas and with financial resources.

Walter Wittmer was my doctoral supervisor. As a student I frequently suffered under his care, holding him in high regard and fearing him. He was strict, unbending, temperamental and demanding. When I came to Basel in 1976, his expectations weighed

heavily on my young student shoulders. Subsequently he was my „predecessor“, often looking on sceptically, and always taking a critical stance towards my decisions. But he was just as harsh with himself as he was with others, and it was this that enabled me to accept his remarkable personality. He was a man of integrity, single-minded, and always throwing his entire energy into whatever seemed to him to be right. Moreover, he was a kind man, and always willing to help. For this, and for many other reasons, we remember Walter Wittmer with the greatest affection.

Walter Wittmer and the Museum

In August 1968, after the retirement of Professor Fred Keiser, the Canton of Basel invited Walter Wittmer to join the Zoology Department of the Natural History Museum. Shortly after this, Walter received the title of Doctor Honoris Causa in recognition of his decades of dedication to the study of the beetle group Malacodermata.

1. Director of the Entomology Department

Walter drove himself hard at work and soon became irritated by the attitude of various colleagues, which he felt and interpreted as indifference. So he began to dream

and plan a separate department just for the Entomology collections. He thought that he could develop these ideas without being obstructed by any administrative hurdles. After long and at times heavy discussions, he finally got his new Department and with it the new title of head of the Entomology Department. The old Zoology Department was divided into two parts, in terms both of personnel and of budget. Walter was right, and he expected others to be like him. However, the divided budget was relatively small and did not allow him to carry through his projects in as short a time as he wished.

2. Pro Entomologia

With the creation of the Foundation Pro Entomologia, Walter finally found a solution which enabled him to organise expeditions all over the world. Pro Entomologia, a Society based on Swiss law, was founded on 20 March 1969. Walter the business man donated the first francs to the Society from his private funds. It began with 16,000 Swiss Francs. Later he was able to enlist many private sponsors and leading businesses to support the necessary costs for his projects. And this was no small matter, as one of them was to found a new journal, which later became *Entomologica Basiliensia*.

Since then, Pro Entomologia has changed its constitution and is a Foundation. In honour of its founder, it still sustains and finances many of the projects of the Entomology staff such as expeditions or the purchase of collections. Its primary aim is to manage and increase the collection in a way which would not be possible within the official budget.

Since the foundation of Pro Entomologia, more than 410,000 Swiss Francs have been expended on the purchase of 600,000 insects, mostly beetles from all over the Asiatic area.

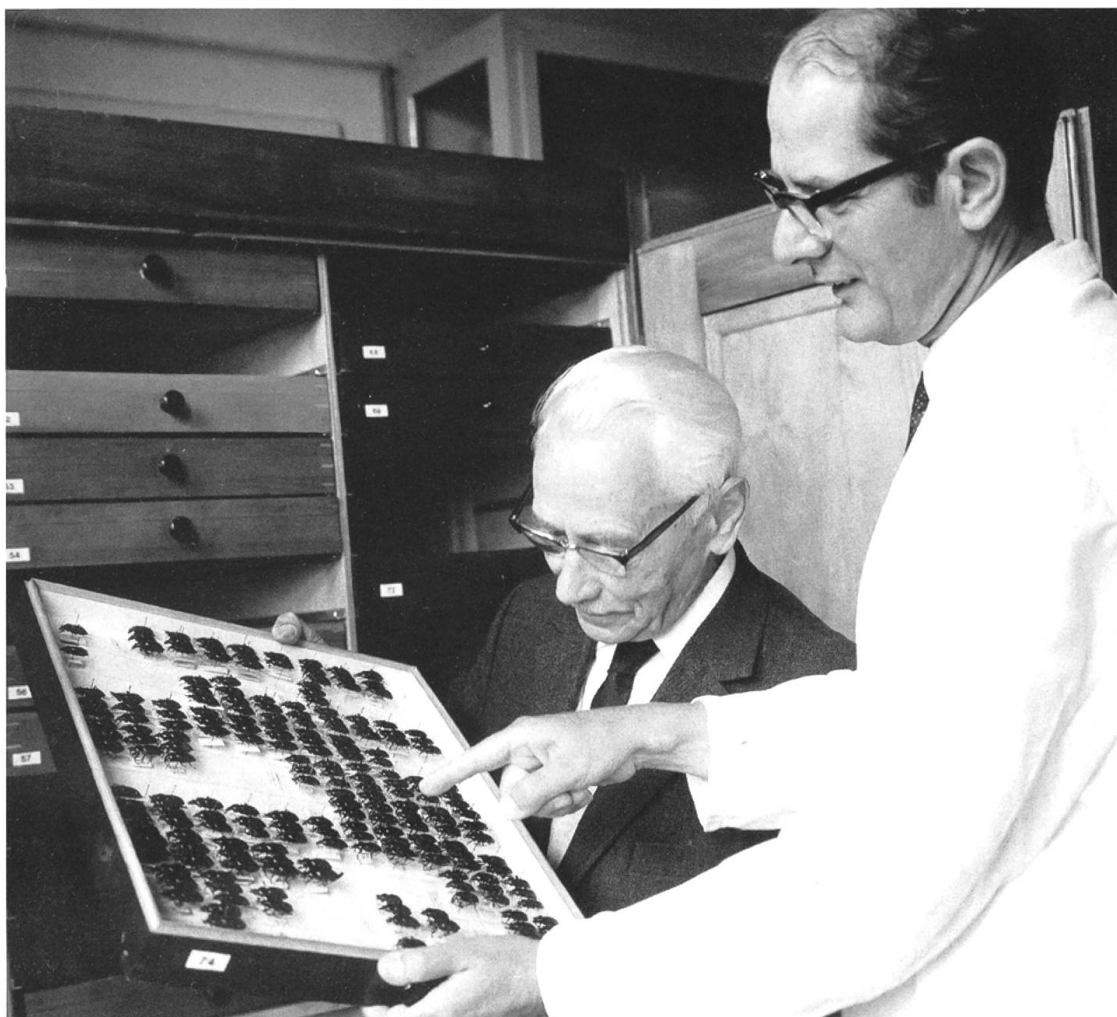
3. Expedition to Bhutan

It was also thanks to Pro Entomologia, but also to his own firm resolve and his persistence, that Walter was soon able to realize one of his dreams, namely an expedition to a practically unexplored country, the Kingdom of Bhutan.

The expedition to the Kingdom of Bhutan was undertaken with 3 colleagues, two entomologists (Dr. Cesare Baroni Urbani and Dr. Markus Würmli) and one herpetologist (Othmar Stemmler), and began in mid-March 1972. It promised to be a great success. Walter and his collaborators were certainly the first European naturalists to be invited by the King of Bhutan himself. Unfortunately, the journey took a tragic turn: whilst in the field, one of the vehicles left the road and crashed. Othmar Stemmler was severely injured and remained a paraplegic for the rest of his life. However, entomologically speaking, the expedition was a success. Wittmer brought back many thousands of insects, many of which proved to be new to science.

4. Entomologica Basiliensia

Never satisfied and working day and night, Walter had to resolve the serious problem created by his own ceaseless activity: where to publish all the results, particularly those from the expedition to Bhutan. So he decided to found a new journal,



Walter Wittmer and Karl Mandl in Basel, 1969.

Entomologica Basiliensia, published by Pro Entomologia. The first volume came out in 1972 and the second a year later, and both were dedicated exclusively to the results of the Bhutan Expedition.

Volumes have continued to be published regularly, reporting the results of studies of the Museum's material collected during different expeditions. The present volume (2005) is volume 27 and is the first of a new series, *Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey*.

5. Fauna of Saudi Arabia

Thanks to the dedication of Prof. Willi Büttiker and also to Walter's interest, the *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* was founded in 1979 by Pro Entomologia and volumes 1 to 18 were published with the support of the Foundation. Pro Entomologia continues to support the study of Arabian material, the results of which are still published in the re-named *Fauna of Arabia*. Volume 20 was issued in year 2004.

6. Travels and expeditions

Walter loved nature and particularly appreciated working in the field. On the way to some far-distant country, he was always full of energy and greatly excited by the beautiful landscapes and the prospect of discovering interesting species. He organized and took part in many expeditions, very often accompanied by his wife Inge (see the list below). Inge is interested in many things and she rapidly adapted to each collecting trip. When travelling, she visited houses and conversed with the local people, trying to learn about their way of life etc. Walter was more interested in beetles and had little time for such “boring” matters. In 1977, during our joint expedition to the Himalayas of Nepal, India and Pakistan, he tried to take advantage of the young student that I then was. After meals he used to ask: “Do you like plums?” With enthusiasm, and proud that Walter, my teacher, was offering me a part of his meal, I answered “Yes, of course!” Then he told me: “Go down to the river and wash them all”. I remember being very angry and frustrated at such a response. Caught out twice, I soon lost my liking for plums.

The 1983 journey to Pakistan ended with another accident after only two days. Walter lost his right thumb in an overtaking manoeuvre on the way to Abbottabad. The minibus, hired together with a driver, went over on to two wheels and finally landed on its right side. Walter was helped out by some people, with his head slightly injured, but he did not notice at first that his thumb was practically severed from his hand. Thanks to the help of a European woman, Mrs Darlington, Walter was rapidly brought to the hospital at Tarbela and soon recovered. A few months later, in November of the same year, he had already forgotten the incident and was visiting South Africa for the first time.

- 1969 (April): Turkey (western part of Anatolia)
- 1970 (April–May): Turkey (Anatolia), Iran
- 1971 (April–May): Greece (Peloponnese, Crete etc.) with Günther Wewalka
- 1972 (May–June): Bhutan
- 1973 (July–August): USA (Oregon, California, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado)
- 1974 (May): Spain and Portugal
- 1975 (May–June): India (Darjeeling)
- 1976 (April): Saudi Arabia (Asir Mountains and Riyadh)
- 1976 (May–July): India (Darjeeling, Assam, Meghalaya, Uttar Pradesh, Ladakh, Kashmir), Nepal
- 1977 (May–June): India (Himachal Pradesh), Nepal and Pakistan (Kaghan Valley) with Michel Brancucci
- 1978 (April–June): India (Sikkim and Uttar Pradesh) and Pakistan (Swat Valley)
- 1979 (April): Saudi Arabia (north)
- 1979 (June): Pakistan (Kaghan Valley)
- 1980 (May–July): Nepal (Kathmandu Valley, Arun Valley), India (Jammu & Kashmir) with Horst und Ulrike Aspöck, Hubert Rausch and Carolus Holzschuh

- 1982 (April): China
- 1983 (April): Pakistan (Abbottabad)
- 1983 (November): South Africa (Cape Province, Karoo, Transvaal)
- 1984 (February): India (Rajasthan and Goa)
- 1984 (June–July): Mexico
- 1984 (October): South Africa (Transvaal, Cape Province, Karoo)
- 1985 (April): Morocco
- 1985 (September): South Africa (Cape Province)
- 1985 (December): Argentina, Peru, Bolivia
- 1986 (September–October): South Africa (Cape Province, Natal, Transvaal) with Rolf Oberprieler
- 1987 (February–March): South Africa (Cape Province, Orange Free State), Zimbabwe and Namibia with Rolf Oberprieler
- 1987 (September): South Africa (Cape Province) and Namibia with Endrödy-Younga
- 1988 (March–April): Namibia, South Africa (Cape Province)
- 1988 (May): Sardinia
- 1988 (September–October): South Africa and Namibia (Transvaal, Cape Province, Orange Free State) with Martin Brendell
- 1989 (February): Oman (Muscat, Dhofar)
- 1989 (June–July): Caucasus (Georgia, Chechen Republic) with Lev Medvedev
- 1989 (August–September): Namibia, South Africa (Cape Province, Natal, Transvaal) with Sibylle Gussman
- 1990 (April–May): Tajikistan & Uzbekistan with Lev Medvedev
- 1990 (October): South Africa (Natal, Transvaal and Cape Province) with M. Sanavio
- 1992 (November): South Africa (Cape Province, Transvaal, Natal, Orange Free State)
- 1993 (March): Gran Canaria
- 1994 (October): Brazil

Complete list of publications

The following is a complete list of the publications of Walter Wittmer. They are listed in chronological order. The number at the beginning of each reference is the publication number given by Wittmer himself. It also provides a shortcut to the list of described taxa. However, occasionally the year of issue and publication numbers do not correspond, and the publication number has been to be searched for. The number 93 was not used and has been omitted.

1934

- [1] *Résultats Scientifiques des Expéditions Entomologiques de S.A. le Prince Alexandre della Torre et Tasso en Egypte et au Sinai. VI. Malacodermata (Coleoptera)*. Bull. Soc. R. Entom. Egypte (4): 449–455.

1935

- [2] *Risultati Scientifici delle Caccie Entomologiche di S.A.S. il Principe Alessandro della Torre e Tasso in Italia. IV. Malacodermata (2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata)*. Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital. **67(5-6)**: 72-76.
- [3] *Risultati Scientifici delle Cacce Entomologiche di S.A.S. il Principe Alessandro della Torre e Tasso nelle Isole dell'Egeo. VII. Malacodermata (3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata)*. Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **28**: 247-256.
- [4] *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der entomologischen Expeditionen seiner Durchlaucht des Fürsten Alexandre C. della Torre e Tasso nach Aegypten und der Sinaihalbinsel. VII. Malacodermata (Coleoptera) (5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata)*. EOS **11(2)**: 181-189.
- [5] *Zwei neue palaearktische Malthodes Kiesw. (Col. Canth.) (6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata)*. Bol. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. **35**: 459-462.
- [6] *Risultati Scientifici delle Cacce di entomologiche di S.A.S. il Principe Alessandro della Torre e Tasso nelle Isole dell'Egeo. IV. Chrysomelidae et Cerambycidae*. Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici **28**: 282-289.
- [7] *Ein neues Genus aus der Familie der Cucujidae (Coleoptera-Clavicornia)*. Bull. Soc. R. Entom. Egypte: 129-131.

1936

- [8] *Un nouveau Cephaloncus Tripolitain (Coleopt. Malachidae) (4e Contribution à la connaissance des Malacodermes paléarctiques)*. Livre Jubilaire de M.E.L. Bouvier: 375-376.
- [9] *Neue Koleopteren aus Aegypten und dem Sinai aus der Sammlung des Museums „Pietro Rossi“, Duino*. Bull. Soc. R. Entom. Egypte: 16-18.
- [10] *Malthinus axillaris Kies. und verwandte Formen. (7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata.)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. **16(10)**: 676-679.
- [11] *Zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Aegyptens (8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata) (Coleoptera-Malachiidae)*. Bull. Soc. R. Entom. Egypte: 152-154.

1937

- [12] *Zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Aegyptens (9. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata)*. Bull. Soc. R. Entom. Egypte: 167-170.

1938

- [13] *10. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata*. Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital. **70(5-15)**: 86-87.
- [14] *Prof. Dr. E. Handschin, Studienreise auf den Sundainseln und in Nordaustralien. 1930-32. 7. Lampyridae, Drilidae, Cantharidae, Malachiidae und Prionoceridae. (1. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata)*. Ent. Ber. **219**: 2-7.
- [15] *Neue Drilidae (Coleoptera/ Malacodermata) aus Java. (2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata)*. Ent. Ber. **221**: 36-40.
- [16] *3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.)*. Treubia **16(3)**: 301-306.
- [17] *4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Coleoptera)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. **17(5)**: 1-2.

1939

- [18] *5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.)*. Treubia **17(1)**: 21-32.
- [19] *6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.)*. Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **29(2-3)**: 155-166.
- [20] *Fauna Buruana. Coleoptera: Fam. Lampyridae, Cantharidae, Malachiidae, Prionoceridae (7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata)*. Treubia **17(2)**: 127-130.
- [21] *Neues aus der Gattung Malthodes Kies. (Canth.) (11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata.)*. Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **29(1)**: 1-4.

1940

- [22] *Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung des Herrn Georg Frey, München. (Col. Malacod.) 12. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata*. Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **30(2)**: 544-547.

- [23] *Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung des Museum Heude, Shanghai. (13. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata).* Notes d'Entom. Chinoise **7(3)**: 99–105.
- [24] *Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung des British Museum. 9. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaysischen Malacodermata.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **Ser. 11, 6**: 274–277.
- [25] *Erster Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.).* Rev. de Entomologia **11(3)**: 820–821.

1941

- [26] *Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata.* Rev. de Entomologia **12(3)**: 507–514.
- [27] *Malacodermata von den Philippinen aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums in Amsterdam. 8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaysischen Malacodermata.* Philip. Journ. Sci. **74(3)**: 195–229.
- [28] *Ergänzungen zum Katalog der Malachiidae von J. Greiner (Pars. 159 des Coleopterorum Catalogus).* Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **31**: 1122–1127.

1942

- [29] *3me Contribution à la connaissance des Malacodermes neotropiques.* Rev. Soc. Entom. Arg. **11**: 237–239.
- [29a] *The ceneric position of some indo-malayan Cantharidae (Col., Malacodermata) (10th Contribution to the Knowledge of Indo-Malayan Malacodermata).* Treubia **18**: 609–610.

1944

- [30] *Catalogue des Drilidae E. Oliv. (Coleoptera-Malacodemata).* Rev. Soc. Entom. Arg. **12(3)**: 203–221.

1945

- [31] *Nuevos Cantharidae (Col.) (4.a. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Malacodermata neotropicos).* Rev. Soc. Entom. Arg. **12(4)**: 313–326.

1948

- [32] *Notas sinonimicas y sistematicas sobre Malacodermata (1. nota).* An. Soc. Cient. Arg. **145**: 167–173.
- [33] *Supplément au Catalogue des Drilidae E. Oliv. (Col.- Malacodermata).* Rev. Soc. Entom. Arg. **14**: 115–116.
- [34] *Zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas (1. Beitrag).* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **Ser. 12, 1**: 295–296.
- [35] *5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata.* Rev. Soc. Entom. Arg. **14**: 17–21.
- [36] *6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata.* Rev. Soc. Entom. Arg. **14**: 148–154.

1949

- [37] *7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata.* Rev. Soc. Entom. Arg. **14**: 215–222.
- [38] *Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung der Fundacion Miguel Lillo (Tucuman) (8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata).* Acta Zool. Lilloana **7**: 575–577.
- [39] *Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung des British Museum, London. (2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas).* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **Ser. 12, 2**: 746–764.
- [40] *Tenth contribution towards the knowledge of indo-malayan Malacoderms (Col.).* Treubia **20**: 309–310.

1950

- [41] *9. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.).* Rev. de Entom. **21(1–2)**: 247–257.
- [42] *Zehnter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.).* Rev. de Entom. **21(3)**: 677–688.
- [43] *Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung des Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova (11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaysischen Malacodermata) (Coleoptera).* Doriana **1(11)**: 1–11.

1951

- [44] *Sur le genre Prosthaptus Gorh. (Col. Cantharidae) (3e Contribution à la connaissance des Malacodermes africains).* Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. **44(2)**: 215–218.
- [45] *Notas sinonimicas y sistematicas sobre Malacodermata.* An. Soc. Cient. Arg. **151**: 276–278.

- [46] *Nuevos Cantharidae de la Cordillera de los Andes (Coleoptera) (11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata)*. Rev. Chil. Ent. **1**: 187–189.
- [47] *Remarks on some Australian Laius Guér. (Col.: Malachiidae)*. Proc. Lin. Soc. N.S.W. **76**: 187–189.
- [48] *Neue Cantharidae aus Herrn Joh. Klapperichs' Südchina Ausbeute (14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata Col.)*. Ent. Bl. **47**: 96–103.

1952

- [49] *Coleoptera Cantharidae and Malachiidae (10th contribution towards the knowledge of African malacodermata)*. Ruwenzori Expedition **2(5)**: 31–32.
- [50] *New Coleoptera-Malachiidae from Africa. Fourth contribution towards the knowledge of African malacoderms*. Ann. Transvaal Mus. **22(1)**: 67–72.
- [51] *13. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Coleoptera)*. Rev. Chil. Ent. **2**: 197–205.

1953

- [52] *7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas (Col.)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **26(4)**: 281–286.
- [53] *5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas*. Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond **22(5–6)**: 85–94.
- [54] *Notizen über Malacodermata unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Typen von Fabricius und Wiedemann*. Ent. Medd. **26**: 525–528.
- [55] *12. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **12**, **6**: 209–222.
- [56] *Zwölfter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.)*. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **4**: 10–12.
- [57] *15. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata, Col.* Entom. Rev. Jap. **6**: 35–37.
- [58] *Malachiidae (Col.) aus Shansi (17. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata)*. Mushi **25(10)**: 71–73.

1954

- [59] *Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926–27. Coleoptera: Malachiidae and Dasytidae. (6th contribution towards the knowledge of African Malacoderms.)*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **12**, **7**: 133–137.
- [60] *Die Französisch-Guinea-Ausbeute des Dr. Jan Bechyně (Col. Malacodermata) (9. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas)*. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **5**: 568–580.
- [61] *Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Col.) Australiens*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **12**, **7**: 305–310.
- [62] *Expedition to South-West Arabia 1937–38. 21. Coleoptera: Malachiidae und Dasytidae*. British Museum **1**: 315–323.
- [63] *Un nouveau Silidius Gorh. de Madagascar (Col. Cantharidae)*. Le Naturaliste Malgache **6**: 141–142.
- [64] *13. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Coleoptera)*. Philip. Journ. Sci. **83(1)**: 75–81.
- [65] *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Sumba-Expedition des Museums für Völkerkunde und des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel, 1949. Cantharidae, Malachiidae, Prionoceridae (Coleopt.) von Sumba und Flores (14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata)*. Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **65(1)**: 24–28.
- [66] *New Cantharidae (Coleoptera) from the collection of the United States National Museum*. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **44(10)**: 314–318.
- [67] *Malacodermata (Col.) Neotropicales. 17a Contribución a su conocimiento*. Neotropica **1(2)**: 29–31.
- [68] *Zur Kenntnis der Malthodes Japans (Col., Cantharidae) 18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata*. Mushi **26(9)**: 47–52.
- [69] *Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae und Malachiidae der Insel Formosa (19. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.)*. Rev. Suisse Zool. **61(7)**: 271–282.
- [70] *20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. **27(2)**: 109–114.

1955

- [71] (1954–1955): *16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.)*. Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **44(45)**: 267–276.

- [72] 8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata (Col.). Afrika's. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **41**: 359–366.
- [73] Un nouveau Malachiidae de Madagascar (Coleoptere). Le Naturaliste Malgache **7(2)**: 151–152.
- [74] Neue Malacodermata (Coleoptera) aus Neu-Guinea und Neu-Pommern in der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums, Budapest. 15. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata. Ann. Hist. -Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **6(6)**: 213–224.
- [75] Ergebnisse der Neu Guinea Expedition 1938–39. Coleoptera: Cantharidae und Malachiidae (16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata). Nova Guinea **6(1)**: 57–86.
- [76] 21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Coleoptera). Mushi **29(6)**: 39–45.

1956

- [77] 11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **7(3)**: 1072–1088.
- [78] Ergebnisse einer Sammelreise von F. Keiser nach Ceylon 1953/54. Drilidae, Cantharidae, Prionoceridae von Ceylon (Col.) (17. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata). Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **67(1)**: 49–52.
- [79] 19. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.) Cantharidae. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **7(1)**: 217–226.
- [80] Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung der California Academy of Sciences (16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata, Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **29(3)**: 303–313.
- [81] Afghanistan Ausbeute von Herrn J. Klapperich, 1952/53 (22. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata, Col.). Rev. Suisse Zool. **63(2)**: 115–161.
- [82] 18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.). (1. Teil). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **12, 9**: 745–748.

1957

- [83] 18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.) (2. Teil). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **12, 10**: 567–578.
- [84] Eine neue Gattung aus der Familie Malachiidae (Col.) aus Australien. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **12, 10**: 351–352.
- [85] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Sumba-Expedition des Museums für Völkerkunde und des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel, 1949. Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Col.) von Sumba und Flores. 2. Teil (19. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata). Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **68(2)**: 373–374.
- [86] 20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **30(1)**: 25–47.
- [87] Notas sobre algunos Cantharidae de Chile (Coleoptera). Rev. Chil. Ent. **5**: 67–71.
- [88] 20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **30(2)**: 151–157.

1958

- [89] Nouvelles espèces de Silidius de Madagascar (Col. Cantharidae). Le Naturaliste Malgache **10(1–2)**: 49–52.
- [90] Insects of Micronesia. Coleoptera: Lampyridae, Cantharidae, Malachiidae and Prionoceridae. Insects of Micronesia **16(2)**: 67–108.
- [91] Malacodermata. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna Boliviens. Teil. X. Coleoptera IX. (14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata). Opuscula Zool. **23**: 1–3.
- [92] 23. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **9(1)**: 114–130.
- [123] Drilidae (Coleoptera Malacodermata). Parc National de l'Upemba. I. Mission G. F. de Witte. **49(1)**: 3–4.

1959

- [94] Zwei neue Dicranolaius Champ. aus Australien (Col. Malachiidae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **10(2)**: 475–477.
- [95] Neue Cantharidae und Malachiidae aus Neu Guinea (Coleoptera) (21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata). Nova Guinea **10(1)**: 11–20.

- [96] 21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey 10(2): 467–474.

1960

- [97] Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malchiidae und Dasytidae. South African Animal Life 7: 113–127.
 [98] 13. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey 11(1): 291–297.
 [99] Nouvelles espèces de Silidius de Madagascar (Col. Cantharidae). Le Naturaliste Malgache 12: 107–111.
 [100] 22. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. 33(1): 101–106.
 [101] 24. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. 33(1): 107–110.

1961

- [102] Pseudattalus Champ. a synonym of Ablechrus Waterh. (Malachiidae). The Coleopterists' Bulletin. 15: 36–37.
 [103] 24. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Bl. 57: 178–180.
 [104] 22. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey 12(2): 357–361.
 [105] Synonymische und systematische Notizen über Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey 12(2): 362–364.
 [106] 25. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Niponius 1(11): 1–2.
 [124] WITTMER W. & CHŪJŌ M.: Coleoptera from Southeast Asia. 12. Family Cantharidae. Nature & Life in Southeast Asia 1: 328.

1962

- [107] Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957) LXXVII – Coleoptera Drilidae, Cantharidae, Malachiidae, Dasytidae et Prionoceridae. Ann. Mus. Roy. Afr. Centr., Zool. 110: 259–270. [107]
 [108] 15. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas (Col.). Rev. Suisse Zool. 69(1): 229–237.
 [109] Neue Malachiidae aus Australien aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey 13(2): 325–328.
 [110] Carphurus plicaticollis Pic (Col.: Malachiidae) und verwandte Formen (23. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata). Pacific Insects 4(1): 133–139.

1963

- [111] 26. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey 14(1): 114–117.
 [112] Neue neotropische Malacodermata aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col.) (23. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey 14(1): 128–135.
 [113] Neue Malacodermata aus Afrika aus dem Museum G. Frey (16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey 14(1): 141–147.
 [114] Insecta Amapaensia. – Coleoptera: Fam. Phengodidae. Studia Ent. 6(1–4): 415–416.
 [115] Zur Kenntnis der Phengodidae (Coleoptera) (25. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. 36(1): 73–99.
 [125] A new Cantharid from the Chiapas Amber of Mexico. Univ. Calif. Publ. Entom. 31(1): 53.

1964

- [116] Neue Malacodermata aus Neu Guinea (24. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata, Col.). Nova Guinea 10(30): 115–137.
 [117] 27. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey 15(1): 100–105.

1965

- [118] Parc National de la Garamba. – Mission H. de Saeger. Drilidae, Cantharidae, Prionoceridae. 17. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata Afrikas. Parc National de la Garamba 46(3): 39–43.
 [119] Mitteilungen über Canthariden und Malachiiden aus Nepal (Coleoptera) 28. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata. Ergebn. Forsch.-Unternehmen Nepal Himalaya 2: 85–87.

- [120] 29. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **38(1–2)**: 82–87.
- [121] Kommt die Gattung *Collops* Er. (Col. Malachiidae) in der Palaearktis vor? (31. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **38(1–2)**: 142–144.
- [122] 43. Cantharidae. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Coleoptera) (30. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata). Reichenbachia **7(8)**: 83–85.

1966

- [126] 18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der afrikanischen Malacodermata (Col.). Entom. Arb. Mus. Frey **17**: 70–73.
- [127] Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XXIX. Coléoptères Drilidae, Cantharidae et Malachiidae. Bulletin de l'I.F.A.N. **28, sér. A(3)**: 1193–1195.
- [128] Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera) der Noona Dan Expedition nach Philippinen, Bismarck und Salomon Inseln. Ent. Medd. **34**: 305–318.
- [129] 26. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **38(3–4)**: 229–237.
- [130] Zur Kenntnis der Chauliognathus-Arten von New Guinea (Coleoptera: Cantharidae) (27. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Malacodermata). Pacific Insects **8(2)**: 379–388.
- [131] 26. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **17**: 25–32.
- [132] 27. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Coleoptera). Studia Ent. **9(1–4)**: 411–416.
- [133] Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata 32. Zur Kenntnis der Malacodermata (Col.) Israels. Israel J. Zool. **15**: 1–8.
- [134] 33. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata (Col.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. **13, 9**: 491–503.

1967

- [135] Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Cantharidae & Malachiidae, Col. Acta Musei Moraviae **52**: 153–154.
- [136] 28. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata (Coleoptera). Studia Ent. **10(1–4)**: 419–432.
- [137] Contribution à la faune de l'Iran. 3. Coléoptères Drilidae, Cantharidae et Malachiidae (1). Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (N.S.) **3(4)**: 1087–1091.

1968

- [138] 128. Cantharidae der III. und IV. Expedition. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Coleoptera) (35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata). Reichenbachia **9(31)**: 279–280.
- [139] 37. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **40(3–4)**: 276–280.
- [140] A genus of Malachiidae new to the United States. The Coleopterists' Bulletin **22**: 18–19.
- [141] Ergebnisse der mongolisch-tschechoslovakischen entom.-bot. Expeditionen 1965–1966 in der Mongolei. Coleoptera – Cantharidae und Malachiidae. (39. Beitr. zur Kenntnis der pal. Cantharidae und Malachiidae). Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae **13(136)**: 21–22.
- [142] Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae and Dasytidae from New Caledonia, New Hebrides and Fiji in Bishop Museum, Honolulu. Pacific Insects **10(2)**: 345–352.
- [143] Die Ebaeus-Arten aus der Gruppe turkestanicus-caspius (38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malachiidae, Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **41(1–4)**: 205–210.

1969

- [144] Synonymische und systematische Notizen über Coleopteren. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **42(1–2)**: 126–134.
- [145] Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera) aus der Mongolei. 36 Beitrag, zugleich 40. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae. Ann. Zool., Warszawa **27(3)**: 53–58.
- [146] Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera) aus Korea. 13. Beitrag, zugleich 41. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae. Fragmenta Faunistica Warszawa **15(9)**: 107–110.

- [147] Über die Gattung *Malachidius* Motsch. (*Progeutes* Abeille) (44. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae/Coleoptera). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **42(3)**: 169–180.
- [148] Zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Silini unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna von Neuguinea (Col.: Cantharidae) (28. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae). Pacific Insects **11(2)**: 217–454.
- [149] Resultate der Expedition des Zoologischen Institutes in Leningrad nach der Mongolei 1967 (Col. Cantharidae, Malachiidae) (42. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaäarktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **20**: 510–517.
- [150] Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Metacantharis* Bourg. (43. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae/Coleoptera). Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **80(1)**: 70–93.

1970

- [151] *Insects of Micronesia. Coleoptera: Cryptophagidae and Mycetophagidae. Malachiidae, Supplément.* Insects of Micronesia **16(6)**: 279–280.
- [152] 29. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cantharidae (Coleoptera). Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **46(1)**: 31–36.
- [153] On some Cantharidae (Coleoptera) of the United States. The Coleopterists' Bulletin **24**: 42–46.
- [154] 30. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malacodermata. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **20**: 55–59.
- [155] 47. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **43(2)**: 73–98.
- [156] 19. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae und Malachiidae Afrikas. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **43(2)**: 149–155.
- [157] *Coleoptera of the Loo-Choo Archipelago (II). 17. Families Cantharidae and Malachiidae* (46. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae). Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ. **2(192)**: 22–27.
- [158] Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Malthodes* Kies. (Col., Cantharidae) (48. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **21**: 13–107.

1971

- [159] Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Malthinus* (50. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae/Coleoptera). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **43(3–4)**: 169–188.
- [160] *Fuer die Schweizerfauna neue Malthodes-Arten (Cantharidae, Col.)* (52. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **21**: 19–20.
- [161] Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Cantharis* (Col. Cantharidae) (51. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **22**: 226–239.
- [162] *Coleoptera of the Loo-Choo Archipelago (III) 13. Fam. Cantharidae and Malachiidae* (46. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paraearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae). Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ. **2(202)**: 16–17.
- [163] 53. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **44(3–4)**: 363–373.
- [164] *Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des „Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes“.* 83. Beitrag. Coleoptera: Cantharidae II. (Genus *Malthodes*). Beitr. Entom. **21(3–6)**: 517–519.
- [165] Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae (Col.) Neuguineas und angrenzender Gebiete. (29. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae). Pacific Insects **13(3–4)**: 545–574.
- [166] *Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei 257. Cantharidae der V. und VI. Expedition (Coleoptera)* (49. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae). Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **63**: 189–203.

1972

- [167] *Synonymische und systematische Notizen sowie neue Taxa in Cantharidae (Col.)*. Verhandl. Naturf. Ges. Basel **82(1)**: 105–121.
- [168] Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae (Col.) Neuguineas I. Pacific Insects **14(2)**: 339–388.
- [169] 56. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae (Col.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **45(1–3)**: 61–77.

- [170] *Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae Irans (54. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Cantharidae Col.)*. Verhandl. Naturf. Ges. Basel **82(2)**: 193–204.
- [171] *55. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Col.)*. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **23**: 122–141.

1973

- [172] *Coleoptera: Cantharidae und Malachiidae von Ceylon. 30. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae*. Ent. scand., **Suppl. 4**: 24–26.
- [173] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Themus Motsch. (Col. Cantharidae)*. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **24**: 186–228.
- [174] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Pseudoabsidia (Col. Cantharidae). (58. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae)*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **23(4)**: 117–120.
- [175] *Systematische Berichtigungen in der Fam. Cantharidae (Col.)*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **23(4)**: 121.
- [176] *31. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae (Col.)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **46(3–4)**: 175–194.
- [177] *Baroni Urbani, C., Stemmler, O., Wittmer, W., Würmli, M.: Zoologische Expedition des Naturhistorischen Museums Basel in das Königreich Bhutan*. Verhandl. Naturf. Ges. Basel **83(2)**: 319–336.
- [178] *Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Col.) von Neuguinea, Neubritannien, Neuirland und den Salomonen*. Pacific Insects **15(3–4)**: 289–352.

1974

- [179] *Contribution à l'étude des Malachiidae de Madagascar (1) (Col.)*. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) **10(1)**: 237–241.
- [180] *57. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera)*. Fragmenta Entomologica **10(1)**: 1–20.
- [181] *Zwei neue Malthodes aus dem Libanon (Coleoptera, Cantharidae)*. Fragmenta Entomologica **10(1)**: 21–24.
- [182] *MAGIS N. & WITTMER W.: Nouvelle répartition des genres de la sous-famille des Chauliognathinae (Coleoptera, Cantharoidae: Cantharidae)*. Bull. Soc. Roy. Sc. Liège **43(1–2)**: 78–95.
- [183] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Malthinus Latr. II (Col. Cantharidae) (60. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Cantharidae)*. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **25**: 358–427.
- [184] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Stenothemus Bourg. (Col. Cantharidae)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **47(1–2)**: 49–62.
- [185] *Cantharis albomarginata Maerker und Cantharis fibulata Maerker (Col. Cantharidae)*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **24(4)**: 147.
- [186] *Chauliognathus aus der Gruppe pallidus Waterh. und sulphureus Waterh. (Col. Cantharidae) (31. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cantharidae)*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **24(4)**: 137–144.
- [187] *Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Fam. Cantharidae (1. Teil)*. Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **84**: 627–632.

1975

- [188] *32. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae (Col.)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **48(1–2)**: 83–90.
- [189] *Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Fam. Cantharidae (2. Teil)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **1**: 249–278.
- [190] *34. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malachiidae (Col.)*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **25(3)**: 97–98.
- [191] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Tylocerus Dalm. (Col. Cantharidae) (32. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cantharidae)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **48(3–4)**: 253–257.
- [192] *61. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **48(3–4)**: 259–267.
- [193] *The genus Phengodes in the United States (Coleoptera: Phengodidae)*. The Coleopterists Bulletin **29(4)**: 231–250.
- [194] *First record of the genus Troglops Er. (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) in the United States*. The Coleopterists Bulletin **29(4)**: 250.

1976

- [195] *Cantharidae and Malachiidae of the Soviet-Mongolian biological expedition*. Insects of Mongolia **4**: 170–184.
- [196] *Eine neue Gattung der Familie Telegeusidae (Col.)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **49**: 293–295.
- [197] *Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae der Antillen (Col.) (33. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Malachiidae)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **49**: 281–291.
- [198] *Arbeiten zu einer Revision der Familie Phengodidae (Coleoptera)*. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **27**: 415–524.
- [201] *35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna. Coleoptera: Fam. Malachiidae*. Studia Ent. **19(1–4)**: 421–449.

1977

- [199] *Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Fam. Cantharidae (3. Teil). Gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Silini*. Entomologica Basiliensia **2**: 273–303.
- [200] *Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Fam. Malachiidae (1. Teil), Colotes gorhami Champ. und verwandte Arten*. Entomologica Basiliensia **2**: 319–324.
- [202] *Ueber einige Typen von Blanchard und Guérin aus der Fam. Cantharidae (Col.) im Muséum de Paris*. Nouv. Rev. Ent. **7(3)**: 321–328.
- [203] *The family Phengodidae in the United States*. The Coleopterists Bulletin **31(3)**: 282.
- [204] *5. & 6. Archbold Expedition nach Papua, Neuguinea (Coleoptera: Cantharidae)*. Pacific Insects **17(2–3)**: 171–177.
- [205] *Canthariden und Malachiiden (Coleoptera, Insecta) aus der Mongolei (Ergebnisse der Mongolisch-Deutschen Biologischen Expeditionen seit 1962, Nr. 78)*. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **53(2)**: 281–283.

1978

- [206] WITTMER W. & MAGIS N.: *Zur Kenntnis einiger mit Cantharis L. verwandter Gattungen (Coleoptera, Cantharidae)*. Bull. Ann. Soc. r. belge Ent. **114**: 133–139.
- [207] *Neue Coleoptera aus dem Orient, Neuguinea und Australien*. Pacific Insects **18(1–2)**: 61–66.
- [208] *Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Fam. Cantharidae (4. Teil) und Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten aus angrenzenden Gebieten*. Entomologica Basiliensia **3**: 151–161.
- [209] *Die Gattung Asiosilis (Col. Cantharidae) der indo-malaiischen Region (2. Teil)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **3**: 321–345.
- [210] *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen und indo-malaiischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Col.)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **3**: 347–376.
- [211] WITTMER W. & BRANCUCCI M.: *Zur Kenntnis der Malthinini der indo-malaiischen Region (Col. Cantharidae)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **3**: 297–319.
- [212] *Neue Ichthyurini (Coleoptera: Cantharidae-Chauliognathinae)*. Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. **14(1–2)**: 85–87.
- [213] *Forschungen an der Somalilandküste. Am Strand und auf den Dünen bei Sar Uanle. 18. Malachiidae (Coleoptera)*. Monitore zool. ital. (N.S.) **Suppl. 11(3)**: 99–102.

1979

- [214] ALLENSPACH V. & WITTMER W.: *Coleoptera: Cantharoidea, Cleroidea, Lymexylonoidea*. Insecta Helvetica Catalogus **4**: 3–139.
- [215] *Tribus: Malthinini. Käfer Mitteleuropas* **6**: 40–51.
- [216] *Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: Fam. Malachiidae, Dasytidae, Karumiidae*. Fauna of Saudi Arabia **1**: 186–192.
- [217] BÜTTIKER W. & WITTMER W.: *Entomological Expedition of the Natural History Museum, Basle to Saudi Arabia. Fauna of Saudi Arabia* **1**: 23–29.
- [218] *Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae (Col.) Neuseelands*. Entomologica Basiliensia **4**: 275–325.
- [219] *64. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae, Phengodidae und Malachiidae (Col.)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **4**: 327–346.

- [220] *Die Gattung Ablechrus Waterh. auf Puerto Rico (Col. Malachiidae)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **4**: 347–350.
- [221] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Malachius F. sensu lato (Col. Malachiidae)*. (66. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **28**: 1–8.
- [222] *Zur Kenntnis der Lampyridae der orientalischen Region (Coleoptera)*. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **28**: 83–92.
- [223] *65. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Col.)*. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **28**: 133–156.

1980

- [224] *36. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cantharidae (Col.)*. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **30**: 62–65.
- [225] *67. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae (Col.)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **5**: 389–414.
- [226] *Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae (Col.) der Antillen*. Entomologica Basiliensia **5**: 461–466.
- [227] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattungen Indiebaeus und Tropiebaeus (Col. Malachiidae)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **5**: 467–474.
- [228] *Die Gattung Malthinus Latr. in Mexico und Zentralamerika (Col. Cantharidae)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **5**: 415–460.
- [229] *Fauna of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: Fam. Drilidae, Malachiidae, Prionoceridae (2. Beitrag)*. Fauna of Saudi Arabia **2**: 114–118.
- [230] ABO-KHATWA N., BANAJA A., BÜTTIKER W. & WITTMER W.: *Zoological Expedition to the Northern Hedjaz Region, 1979*. Fauna of Saudi Arabia **2**: 5–14.
- [231] *Remarks on a few species of Malthinus Latreille (Coleoptera: Cantharidae: Malthinini) from the United States*. The Coleopterists Bulletin **34(3)**: 271–278.

1981

- [232] *68. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **6**: 406–415.
- [233] *33. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae (Col.)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **6**: 387–398.
- [234] *Die Gattung Habronychus (Col. Cantharidae) auf dem indischen Subkontinent (34. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **6**: 399–405.
- [235] *Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Col.) des Himalaja und angrenzender Gebiete*. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **29**: 181–233.
- [236] *Zur Kenntnis der Familie Phengodidae (Coleoptera)*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **31**: 105–107.
- [237] MAYOR A. & WITTMER W.: *A new genus of Malachiidae from Asia (Coleoptera)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **6**: 416–419.
- [238] *Eine neue Malthodes-Art aus der Schweiz (Coleoptera, Cantharidae) (69. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae)*. Ent. Berichte Luzern **6**: 95–97.
- [244] MAYOR A. & WITTMER W.: *A review of the genus Nodopus, with a description of a new species from southeastern North America (Coleoptera: Malachiidae)*. The Coleopterists Bulletin **35(4)**: 473–476.

1982

- [239] *71. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Col.)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **7**: 340–347.
- [240] *Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae von Taiwan (Coleoptera)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **7**: 348–372.
- [241] *Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: Fam. Malachiidae (Part 3)*. Fauna of Saudi Arabia **4**: 108–110.
- [242] *Die Arten der Gattung Themus Motschulsky aus der Verwandtschaft von versicolor (Gorham) und davidis (Fairmaire) (Coleoptera, Cantharidae)*. Spec. Iss. Mem. Retir. Emer. Prof. Chujo: 25–30.
- [243] *Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Coleoptera) des Ryukyu Archipels (70. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malachiidae)*. Spec. Iss. Mem. Retir. Emer. Prof. M. Chujo: 51–54.
- [245] *Die Familie Cantharidae (Col.) auf Taiwan (1. Teil)*. Ent. Rev. Japan **37(2)**: 119–140.

1983

- [246] *Die Familie Cantharidae (Col.) auf Taiwan (2. Teil)*. Ent. Rev. Japan **38(2)**: 147–172.
- [247] *Über die Gattung Pseudopodabrus Pic (Coleoptera: Cantharidae)*. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **31–32**: 109–115.

- [248] Beitrag zu einer Revision der Gattung *Themus* Motsch. (Coleoptera Cantharidae). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **31–32**: 189–239.
- [249] Die Gattung *Micropodabrus* Pic im Himalaja (Coleoptera: Cantharidae) (35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Fauna). Entomologica Basiliensia **8**: 233–255.
- [250] 36. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae der indo-malaiischen Region. Entomologica Basiliensia **8**: 310–328.
- [251] New Malachiidae (Coleoptera) (from New Caledonia and Fiji). New Zealand J. Zool. **10**: 335–340.
- [255] Ergebnisse der Tschechoslowakisch-Iranischen entomologischen Expeditionen nach dem Iran, 1973 und 1977. Coleoptera, Karumiidae. Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae **41**: 269–271.

1984

- [252] 36. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae (Coleoptera). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **57**: 95–109.
- [253] 72. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Fauna (Coleoptera: Fam. Cantharidae und Malachiidae). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **34(1)**: 1–5.
- [254] Die Gattung *Pelochrus* Muls. in Südafrika (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) und eine mit ihr verwandte neue Gattung (20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Ann. of the Transvaal Museum **33(25)**: 365–390.
- [256] Die Familie Cantharidae (Col.) auf Taiwan (3. Teil). Ent. Rev. Japan **39(2)**: 141–166.
- [257] BRANCUCCI M. & WITTMER W.: Zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Malthininae (Coleoptera, Cantharidae). Entomologica Basiliensia **9**: 183–192.
- [258] Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Nepachys* Thomson in Südafrika (Coleoptera, Malachiidae) (23. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Entomologica Basiliensia **9**: 216–225.
- [259] Über die Gattungen *Ablechrus* Waterh. und *Tucumanus* Pic (Coleoptera, Malachiidae) (37. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna). Entomologica Basiliensia **9**: 225–243.
- [260] Die schwarzen *Troglops* Er. (Coleoptera, Malachiidae) des west-palaearktischen Faunengebietes (73. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Fauna). Entomologica Basiliensia **9**: 243–253.
- [261] Die Gattung *Nepachys* Thoms. (Coleoptera, Malachiidae) in Kaschmir und dem nördlichen Pakistan. (74. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Fauna). Entom. Basiliensia **9**: 253–264.
- [262] 38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna (Coleoptera: Fam. Malachiidae). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **34(4)**: 130–133.
- [263] Zwei neue *Carphurini* von Fiji (Coleoptera: Malachiidae). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **34(4)**: 134–138.
- [264] Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: Fam. Malachiidae (Part 4). Fauna of Saudi Arabia **6**: 243–248.

1985

- [265] Zur Kenntnis der mit *Hedybius* Er. verwandten Gattungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna des südlichen Afrikas (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) (22. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **33–34**: 291–347.
- [266] 38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Fauna. Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **33–34**: 381–390.
- [267] *Hedybius variicornis* Boh. und verwandte Formen (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) (24. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey **33–34**: 391–399.
- [268] Die im südlichen Afrika vorkommenden mit *Troglops* Erichson verwandten Gattungen (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) (21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Ann. of the Transvaal Museum **34(2)**: 7–48.
- [269] 25. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas (Coleoptera: Malachiidae). Entomologica Basiliensia **10**: 323–396.
- [270] Malachiidae (Coleoptera) aus dem südlichen Mittelmeergebiet. Entomologica Basiliensia **10**: 397–419.

1986

- [271] *Laius plagiatus* (Walker) und verwandte Arten (Coleoptera, Malachiidae) (39. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Fauna). Ent. Pap. pres. Kurosawa, Tokyo: 215–232.
- [272] Zur Kenntnis der Malthininae Mexicos (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **59**: 197–219.
- [273] 76. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Fauna. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel N.F. **36(3)**: 100–122.
- [274] (1986) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Phengodidae (Coleoptera) (38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autó. Méx. (1985) **56(1)**: 159–176.

- [275] ZARAGOZA C. S. & WITTMER W.: *Nuevas especies de Phengodes Illiger (Coleoptera: Phengodidae; Phengodini) de México*. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. Méx. **56**: 177–188.
- [276] *Nachtrag zu den Fam. Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Col.) auf Taiwan*. Ent. Rev. Japan, **41(2)**: 131–135.

1987

- [277] *Condyllops Redtenbacher, a genus new to the New World, with the description of a new subgenus and species from Florida (Coleoptera: Melyridae: Malachiinae)*. The Coleopterists Bulletin **41(1)**: 89–93.
- [278] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Prothemus Champion (Coleoptera: Cantharidae)*. Mitt. Entom. Gesellschaft Basel **37(2)**: 69–88.
- [279] *40. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Fauna (Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae)*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **37**: 101–115.
- [280] *Gesellschaftschronik: Victor Allenspach Dr. med. vet.* Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **37(3)**: 133–135.
- [285] *Die Gattung Colotes Erichson in Aethiopien, Somalia und Eritrea und Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung (Coleoptera - Malachiidae) (26. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas)*. Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova **86**: 627–655.

1988

- [281] *Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae (Coleoptera) Chinas und der angrenzenden Länder*. Entomologica Basiliensia **12**: 343–372.
- [282] *39. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna (Coleoptera, Phengodidae)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **12**: 373–396.
- [283] *40. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna (Coleoptera, Cantharidae und Malachiidae)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **12**: 325–341.
- [284] *Clanoptilus kruperi (Pic) und verwandte Arten (Coleoptera, Malachiidae). (77. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Fauna)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **12**: 397–406.
- [286] *78. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Fauna (Coleoptera: Malachiidae)*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **38(1)**: 21–30.
- [287] *29. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas (Coleoptera: Malachiidae)*. Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **61**: 135–151.
- [288] *Neue Gattungen und neue Arten der Familie Malachiidae (Coleoptera) hauptsächlich aus dem südlichen Afrika (27. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas)*. Ann. of the Transvaal Museum **34(25)**: 557–619.
- [289] *Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Coleoptera) von Jemen*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **38(2–3)**: 47–52.
- [290] *Die Familie Phengodidae (Coleoptera) vom Cerro de la Neblina, Venezuela*. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **38(2–3)**: 72–94.

1989

- [291] SATÔ M. & WITTMER W.: *Some Notes on Japanese Melyridae (Coleoptera)*. Elytra, Tokyo **17(1)**: 57–60.
- [292] *Die Gattung Polemiosilis Pic auf Sulawesi (Coleoptera, Cantharidae) (41. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae)*. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **132**: 129–134.
- [293] *Über die Gattung Colotes Erichson (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) im südlichen Afrika - Arten mit metallischen Flügeldecken und hellen Seiten (31. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas)*. Navors. nas. Mus., Bloemfontein **6(4)**: 111–149.
- [294] *Neue Malachiiden aus dem südlichen Afrika (32. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas-Coleoptera-Malachiidae)*. Cimbebasia **11**: 71–109.
- [295] *Die Familie Drilidae (Coleoptera) in Südafrika, sowie Beschreibung von neuen Arten aus dem südlichen Afrika (30. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **13**: 187–205.
- [296] *42. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera)*. Entomologica Basiliensia **13**: 207–237.
- [298] *Zwei neue Vertreter der Gattung Malthinus Latreille (Coleoptera: Cantharidae - Malthininae) aus Mexiko*. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Autón. México **60(3)**: 427–432.

1990

- [297] *Die Familie Malachiidae (Coleoptera) auf Sulawesi. 43. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Fauna*. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie **133**: 107–120.

1991

- [299] Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Tytthonyx* Le Conte, 1851, Subgenus *Thinalmus* Gorham, 1881. Beitrag 1. (Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Subfam. Silinae, Tribus Tytthonyxini). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **64**: 115–126.
- [300] Die in Afrika vorkommenden *Colotes* Erichson mit einfarbig metallischen Flügeldecken (Coleoptera, Malachiidae). Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **101**(4): 45–69.
- [301] The genera *Colotes* Erichson and *Colotrema* Wittmer (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) mainly from Southern Africa. Ann. of the Transvaal Museum **35**(16): 223–251.
- [302] Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae (Col.) der Antillen (2. Beitrag). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **41**(2–3): 57–93.
- [303] Über einige Malachiidae von Madagaskar, Mauritius und Aldabra (Coleoptera). Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.) **8**(2): 217–221.
- [304] Neue Malachiiden aus dem südlichen Afrika (Nachtrag) (32. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas-Coleoptera-Malachiidae). Entomologica Basiliensia **14**: 249–260.
- [305] 34. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas - Coleoptera Malachiidae und Cantharidae. Entomologica Basiliensia **14**: 183–248.

1992

- [306] 78. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malachiidae (Coleoptera). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **42**(1): 11–34.
- [307] 41. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Fauna (Coleoptera: Malachiidae). Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **65**: 95–106.
- [308] 45. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae (Col.). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **42**(3): 98–111.
- [309] Neue Arten aus der Gattung *Podosilis* Wittmer (Coleoptera: Cantharidae-Silinae) aus der Ausbeute von L. Fea (44. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen Fauna). Doriana **6**(276): 1–9.
- [310] Die Malthininae (Coleoptera Cantharidae) des Caucasus. Russian Entomol. J. **1**(1): 17–35.
- [311] Zwei neue Phengodidae (Coleoptera) aus Brasilien. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **42**(4): 130–132.
- [314] Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Tytthonyx* Leconte, 1851. Beitrag 2. (Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Subfam. Silinae, Tribus Tytthonyxini). Entomologica Basiliensia **15**: 333–378.

1993

- [312] 35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas – Coleoptera: Malachiidae. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **43**(1): 2–39.
- [313] WITTMER W. & PECK S. B.: Cantharidae and Malachiidae of the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador. The Coleopterists Bulletin **47**(1): 77–81.
- [315] Zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen und indo-malaiischen Cantharidae (Coleoptera). Entomologica Basiliensia **16**: 203–253.
- [316] 79. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Fauna (Coleoptera-Cantharidae). Entomologica Basiliensia **16**: 279–305.
- [317] Die Gattung *Chalicerorhaphis* Champion in Südafrika (Coleoptera-Malachiidae). (37. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Entomologica Basiliensia **16**: 307–347.

1994

- [318] Die Gattung *Sphinginopalpus* Pic (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) im südlichen Afrika (36. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas). Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. **19**(1): 1–148.
- [319] Neue Malachiidae (Coleoptera) aus dem palaearktischen und indomalayischen Faunengebiet. Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **44**(1): 2–26.
- [320] WITTMER W. & OHBA N.: Neue Rhagophthalmidae (Coleoptera) aus China und benachbarten Ländern. Jpn. J. Ent. **62**(2): 341–355.

1995

- [321] 46. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indo-malaiischen Cantharidae (Coleoptera). Spec. Bull. Jpn. Soc. Coleopterol., Tokyo **4**: 407–418.
- [322] Lampyridae und Omethidae aus dem indo-malaiischen Faunengebiete (Coleoptera). Mitt. Entom. Ges. Basel **45**(3): 106–117.

- [323] *Neue Cantharidae (Col.) aus dem indo-malaiischen und palaearktischen Faunengebiet mit Mutationen.* Entomologica Basiliensia **18**: 109–169.
- [324] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Athemus Lewis (Col. Cantharidae).* Entomologica Basiliensia **18**: 171–286.
- [325] *Zur Kenntnis der Familie Malachiidae (Coleoptera) 2. Beitrag.* Entomologica Basiliensia **18**: 287–391.
- [326] *Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Coleoptera) von Papua New Guinea (1. Beitrag).* Entomologica Basiliensia **18**: 393–412.
- [327] *Zur Kenntnis der Familie Malachiidae (Coleoptera). Teil I.* Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **68**: 263–295.

1996

- [328] *Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Phengodidae (Coleoptera).* Revta bras. Ent. **40(1)**: 125–129.
- [329] *Zur Kenntnis der Familie Malachiidae (Coleoptera). Teil II.* Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **69**: 297–327.

1997

- [330] *Neue Cantharidae (Col.) aus China und Vietnam der Ausbeuten von Prof. Dr. Masataka Satô in den Jahren 1995 und 1996.* Jpn. J. syst. Ent. **3(1)**: 33–42.
- [331] *Zur Kenntnis einiger Fernöstlicher Vertreter der Gattungen Nepachys Thomson und Attalus Erichson (Coleoptera, Malachiidae).* Jpn. J. syst. Ent. **3(1)**: 43–48.
- [332] *Zur Malachiiden-Fauna Afrikas (Coleoptera, Malachiidae) 39. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas (Col. Malachiidae).* Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl. **73(2)**: 279–286.
- [333] *Neue Cantharidae (Col.) aus dem indo-malaiischen und palaearktischen Faunengebiet mit Mutationen. 2. Beitrag.* Entomologica Basiliensia **20**: 223–366.
- [334] WITTMER W. & KASANTSEV S.: *On the Classification of the Genus Cantharis Linné (Coleoptera, Cantharidae).* Entomologica Basiliensia **20**: 367–372.
- [335] *40. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas.* Entomologica Basiliensia **20**: 393–416.
- [336] *Revision der im südlichen Afrika vorkommenden Arten der Gattung Pelochroides Wittmer und Afropelochrus gen. nov., nebst Beschreibung weiterer Malachiidae. 38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afrikas (Coleoptera: Malachiidae).* Folia Heyrovskyana **Suppl. 3**: 1–131.
- [337] *Zur Kenntnis der Gattungen Intybia Pascoe und Stenolaius Wittmer (Coleoptera, Malachiidae).* Jpn. J. syst. Ent. **3(2)**: 181–211.
- [338] *Neue Rhagophthalmidae und Phengodidae (Coleoptera).* Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Ges. **70**: 257–263.
- [339] *Neue Cantharidae und Malachiidae (Coleoptera) hauptsächlich aus der Sammlung des Staatlichen Museums für Naturkunde Stuttgart.* Ent. Bl. **93**: 152–162.

1998

- [340] *Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Coleoptera) von Papua Neu Guinea und umgebenden Gebiete. (2. Beitrag).* Folia Heyrovskyana **6(3)**: 85–114.
- [341] *Neue Cantharidae (Coleoptera) aus der Dominikanischen Republik und Haiti.* Insecta Mundi **12(3–4)**: 313–320.

1999

- [342] *Zur Kenntnis der Familie Malachiidae (Coleoptera). 3. Beitrag.* Entomologica Basiliensia **21**: 171–252.

Taxa described

The following is a complete list of the taxa described by Wittmer in the publications cited above, with a total of 120 genera, 21 subgenera, 3465 species and 136 subspecies. The taxa are organized according to the different families, and the genera are arranged alphabetically within each family and the species alphabetically within each genus. The numbers in brackets after the year are the publication numbers given in the list of publications. In this way it will be easy to identify the paper in which any particular taxon has been described.

This is a list of the taxa described by Wittmer in his various papers but is not a catalogue. No purely systematic changes (stat.nov., comb.nov.) have been taken into account, but replacement names have been included as they affect the name and authorship of a species. They are included in the list as “nom.nov.”.

For ease of reference, we have kept the classical family nomenclature as used by Wittmer himself.

Family	gen.nov.	sgen.nov.	sp.nov.	ssp.nov.	ab.,var.nov.	nom.nov.
Alleculidae			1			
Cantharidae	35	13	1755	72	11	4
Chrysomelidae			1	1		
Cleridae					2	
Cucujidae	1		1			
Dasytidae			22	7		
Drilidae	2	1	49	2	2	
Karumiidae			1			
Lampyridae	2		17		1	
Malachiidae	59	6	1450	47		
Omethidae			3			
Phengodidae	20	1	154	6	2	3
Prionoceridae			1			
Rhagophthalmidae			8	1		1
Telegeusidae	1		2			
Total	120	21	3465	136	18	8

Table 1: Taxa described by Walter Wittmer.

Alleculidae

Cteniopos (*Ctenoposomus*) *priesneri*, 1936 [9]: 17

Cantharidae

Absidia afghana, 1956 [81]: 157

Absidiella, 1972 [171]: 130

Afronycha, 1949 [39]: 746

Afronycha albolateralis obscura, 1949 [39]: 747

Afronycha balfourbrownei, 1949 [39]: 751

Afronycha bohemani humeralis, 1949 [39]: 747

Afronycha capeneri, 1970 [156]: 149

Afronycha hintoni, 1949 [39]: 750

Afronycha marshalli, 1949 [39]: 749

Afronycha pallidipennis, 1949 [39]: 748

Afronycha polita, 1956 [77]: 1083

Afronycha similis, 1949 [39]: 752

Afronycha simplicicornis, 1956 [77]: 1085

Afronycha unilineata, 1949 [39]: 747

Afronycha zumpti, 1956 [77]: 1084

Anisotelus albovittatus, 1964 [116]: 119

Anisotelus annulicornis, 1959 [95]: 11

Anisotelus bacchusi, 1964 [116]: 129

Anisotelus cycloppensis, 1964 [116]: 130

Anisotelus elegans, 1964 [116]: 120

Anicotelus flabellatus, 1964 [116]: 133

Anisotelus gressitti, 1957 [86]: 28

Anisotelus helenae, 1964 [116]: 123

Anisotelus humboldtensis, 1964 [116]: 126

Anisotelus ishuravaensis, 1964 [116]: 119

Anisotelus japonensis, 1964 [116]: 128

Anisotelus kennedyi, 1964 [116]: 125

Anisotelus kokodaensis, 1964 [116]: 121

Anisotelus limbatithorax, 1964 [116]: 124

Anisotelus longicornis, 1964 [116]: 130

Anisotelus mafuluensis, 1964 [116]: 129

Anisotelus nomoensis, 1964 [116]: 125

Anisotelus oculatus melanurus, 1957 [86]: 26

Anisotelus peterseni, 1966 [128]: 307

Anisotelus plutus, 1964 [116]: 121

Anisotelus pseudomisolicus, 1964 [116]: 126

Anisotelus pseudonigriceps, 1964 [116]: 123

Anisotelus quadriobscurus, 1964 [116]: 120

Anisotelus tigiensis, 1959 [95]: 11

Anisotelus tsengaensis, 1957 [86]: 26

Anisotelus variipes, 1964 [116]: 132

Anisotelus wiederkehrae, 1964 [116]: 131

Anisotelus wiederkehrae eioriensis, 1964 [116]: 132

Anisotelus yalomensis, 1966 [128]: 306

Armidia lohsei, 1975 [192]: 262

Asilis niger, 1955 [75]: 75

Asilis (s. str.) *alticola*, 1979 [218]: 302

Asilis (s. str.) *annulicornis*, 1979 [218]: 322

Asilis (s. str.) *arcuata*, 1979 [218]: 310

Asilis (s. str.) *calleryensis*, 1979 [218]: 309

Asilis (s. str.) *cornuta*, 1979 [218]: 314

Asilis (s. str.) *dentata*, 1979 [218]: 304

Asilis (s. str.) *dugdalei*, 1979 [218]: 301

Asilis (s. str.) *dunensis*, 1979 [218]: 313

Asilis (s. str.) *fiordensis*, 1979 [218]: 320

Asilis (s. str.) *forcipifera*, 1979 [218]: 323

Asilis (s. str.) *grossepunctata*, 1979 [218]: 306

Asilis (s. str.) *homerica*, 1979 [218]: 312

Asilis (s. str.) *kuscheli*, 1979 [218]: 298

Asilis (s. str.) *laeviuscula*, 1979 [218]: 309

Asilis (s. str.) *lyriformis*, 1979 [218]: 308

Asilis (s. str.) *maori*, 1979 [218]: 306

Asilis (s. str.) *nelsonensis*, 1979 [218]: 322

Asilis (s. str.) *planata*, 1979 [218]: 313

Asilis (s. str.) *platygona*, 1979 [218]: 300

Asilis (s. str.) *pugiunculus*, 1979 [218]: 311

Asilis (s. str.) *ramosa*, 1979 [218]: 303

Asilis (s. str.) *reflexa*, 1979 [218]: 317

Asilis (s. str.) *reflexodentata*, 1979 [218]: 321

Asilis (s. str.) *waipouana*, 1979 [218]: 304

Asilis (*Heterasilis*), 1979 [218]: 277

Asilis (*Heterasilis*) *intermixta*, 1979 [218]: 295

Asilis (*Heterasilis*) *tumida aptera*, 1979 [218]: 294

Asiosilis, 1977 [199]: 247

Asiosilis bandarensis, 1978 [209]: 334

Asiosilis basitestacea, 1977 [199]: 290

Asiosilis bicatrica, 1978 [209]: 334

Asiosilis bicornuta, 1992 [308]: 99

Asiosilis celebensis, 1978 [209]: 345

Asiosilis championi, 1977 [199]: 294

Asiosilis cicatricosa, 1978 [209]: 336

Asiosilis cochleata, 1977 [199]: 300

Asiosilis diehli, 1978 [209]: 328

Asiosilis ekisi, 1977 [199]: 286

Asiosilis furcata, 1978 [209]: 325

Asiosilis granulata, 1995 [323]: 143

Asiosilis himalaica, 1977 [199]: 295

Asiosilis impressicornis, 1977 [199]: 284

Asiosilis infrapunctata, 1977 [199]: 291

Asiosilis infrapunctata assamensis, 1977 [199]: 292

Asiosilis kanaraensis, 1977 [199]: 287

Asiosilis lateridentata, 1997 [339]: 152

Asiosilis manipurensis, 1977 [199]: 300

Asiosilis meridiana, 1977 [199]: 288

Asiosilis multituberculata, 1978 [209]: 338

Asiosilis nigricornis, 1978 [209]: 332

Asiosilis polingensis, 1985 [266]: 382

Asiosilis quopensis, 1978 [209]: 342

Asiosilis ranuensis, 1992 [308]: 100

Asiosilis sakaiaorum, 1985 [266]: 384

- Asiosilis sarawakana*, 1978 [209]: 343
Asiosilis septemcrassa, 1995 [323]: 145
Asiosilis sparsetuberculata, 1978 [209]: 342
Asiosilis staezelini, 1977 [199]: 298
Asiosilis stylifera, 1977 [199]: 290
Asiosilis thailandica, 1978 [209]: 328
Asiosilis tuberculata, 1978 [209]: 340
Asiosilis wegneri, 1978 [209]: 330
Asiosilis wuermlii, 1977 [199]: 298
- Athemellus*, 1972 [171]: 124
Athemellus bipartitus, 1972 [171]: 128
Athemellus chinensis, 1982 [239]: 344
Athemellus chujoi, 1972 [171]: 128
Athemellus elongatipes, 1972 [171]: 127
Athemellus maculithorax, 1972 [171]: 126
Athemellus pictus, 1983 [246]: 170
Athemellus pubescens, 1983 [246]: 167
Athemellus rhagonychiformis, 1983 [246]: 169
Athemellus sanguineus brevemarginatus, 1983 [246]: 169
Athemellus semicyaneus, 1983 [246]: 164
Athemellus tsuifengensis, 1983 [246]: 166
- Athemus arisanensis*, 1954 [69]: 278
Athemus genaemaculatus, 1951 [48]: 100
Athemus gressitti, 1954 [69]: 279
Athemus lalaensis, 1983 [246]: 159
Athemus lineatipennis, 1953 [57]: 35
Athemus lohitisensis, 1960 [100]: 101
Athemus maculiceps, 1983 [246]: 161
Athemus nanshanensis, 1983 [246]: 162
Athemus nepalensis, 1958 [92]: 115
Athemus shimomurai, 1983 [246]: 160
Athemus taoyuanus, 1983 [246]: 158
Athemus wulaianus, 1983 [246]: 163
Athemus (s. str.) *amplus*, 1995 [324]: 278
Athemus (s. str.) *assamensis*, 1995 [324]: 249
Athemus (s. str.) *balangensis*, 1997 [333]: 275
Athemus (s. str.) *bhutanensis*, 1978 [208]: 152
Athemus (s. str.) *bilamellatus*, 1995 [324]: 245
Athemus (s. str.) *bilineatiformis*, 1995 [324]: 217
Athemus (s. str.) *bitinctipennis*, 1995 [324]: 272
Athemus (s. str.) *burmensis*, 1995 [324]: 214
Athemus (s. str.) *carolusi*, 1995 [324]: 242
Athemus (s. str.) *dongchuanus*, 1995 [324]: 231
Athemus (s. str.) *elongatissimus*, 1997 [333]: 281
Athemus (s. str.) *incisus*, 1995 [324]: 250
Athemus (s. str.) *indentatus*, 1995 [324]: 233
Athemus (s. str.) *kamjeensis*, 1978 [208]: 152
Athemus (s. str.) *kuatunensis*, 1995 [324]: 224
Athemus (s. str.) *laosensis*, 1995 [324]: 270
Athemus (s. str.) *lineatithorax*, 1995 [324]: 244
Athemus (s. str.) *longicornis*, 1995 [324]: 246
Athemus (s. str.) *magniceps*, 1995 [324]: 237
Athemus (s. str.) *makiharai*, 1985 [266]: 381
Athemus (s. str.) *malaisei*, 1995 [324]: 277
Athemus (s. str.) *meghalayanus*, 1995 [324]: 254
Athemus (s. str.) *multiimpressus*, 1997 [333]: 285
Athemus (s. str.) *nigripes*, 1995 [324]: 209
Athemus (s. str.) *nigrithorax*, 1995 [324]: 194
Athemus (s. str.) *nigroverticaloides*, 1997 [333]: 283
Athemus (s. str.) *olivaceus*, 1995 [324]: 219
Athemus (s. str.) *phulchokiensis*, 1995 [324]: 248
Athemus (s. str.) *prolongatus*, 1995 [324]: 257
Athemus (s. str.) *pulchellus*, 1995 [324]: 215
Athemus (s. str.) *reductus*, 1995 [324]: 227
Athemus (s. str.) *rotundiphysus*, 1995 [324]: 226
Athemus (s. str.) *ruficornis*, 1995 [324]: 232
Athemus (s. str.) *sichuanus*, 1995 [324]: 186
Athemus (s. str.) *simulator*, 1997 [333]: 278
Athemus (s. str.) *simulator extremus*, 1997 [333]: 280
Athemus (s. str.) *striatipennis*, 1995 [322]: 228
Athemus (s. str.) *suzukii*, 1995 [324]: 200
Athemus (s. str.) *svihlai*, 1995 [324]: 235
Athemus (s. str.) *thailandicus*, 1997 [333]: 282
Athemus (s. str.) *varithorax*, 1997 [330]: 36
Athemus (*Andrathemus*), 1978 [208]:
Athemus (*Andrathemus*) *angulatus*, 1995 [324]: 198
Athemus (*Andrathemus*) *delicatus*, 1995 [324]: 197
Athemus (*Andrathemus*) *humeralineatus*, 1997 [330]: 36
Athemus (*Andrathemus*) *longipilis*, 1995 [324]: 218
Athemus (*Andrathemus*) *longipilis subincisus*, 1995 [324]: 219
Athemus (*Andrathemus*) *moxiensis*, 1995 [324]: 202
Athemus (*Andrathemus*) *nanpingensis*, 1995 [324]: 204
Athemus (*Andrathemus*) *pallidipes*, 1997 [333]: 278
Athemus (*Andrathemus*) *postobscuriceps*, 1995 [324]: 196
Athemus (*Andrathemus*) *purpurascens*, 1978 [208]: 155
Athemus (*Andrathemus*) *rubropilosus*, 1995 [324]: 266
Athemus (*Andrathemus*) *sabdeensis*, 1995 [324]: 199
Athemus (*Andrathemus*) *semiextensus*, 1995 [324]: 264
Athemus (*Andrathemus*) *varipubens*, 1978 [208]: 157
Athemus (*Athemellus*) *minutonitidus*, 1995 [324]: 188
Athemus (*Isathemus*), 1995 [324]: 185
Athemus (*Isathemus*) *bilineatus*, 1995 [324]: 275
Athemus (*Isathemus*) *curvatus*, 1995 [324]: 260
Athemus (*Isathemus*) *pallidulus*, 1995 [324]: 261
Athemus (*Isathemus*) *pictipennis*, 1995 [324]: 276
Athemus (*Isathemus*) *tiemushanus*, 1995 [324]: 239
Belotus willineri, 1954/1955 [71]: 274

- Bisadia*, 1972 [171]: 131
Bisadia mindoroensis, 1972 [171]: 132
Bisadia palawana, 1975 [188]: 90
Bisadia subnigra, 1972 [171]: 132
- Boveycantharis*, 1969 [150]: 78
Boveycantharis akschehirensis, 1969 [150]: 85
Boveycantharis deserticola, 1969 [150]: 83
Boveycantharis dimidiatipes varicolor, 1969 [150]: 84
Boveycantharis hetitica, 1969 [150]: 81
Boveycantharis phoeniciensis, 1969 [150]: 82
Boveycantharis rufimanoides, 1969 [150]: 80
Boveycantharis tatvanensis, 1997 [333]: 299
- Brachysilidius vulcanicus*, 1962 [107]: 261
- Caccodes bechynei*, 1986 [272]: 214
Caccodes bimaculatus, 1991 [302]: 88
Caccodes brincki, 1960 [97]: 114
Caccodes cienfuegosensis, 1980 [226]: 462
Caccodes dominicanus, 1991 [302]: 90
Caccodes durangoensis, 1986 [272]: 203
Caccodes extensicornis, 1993 [315]: 226
Caccodes iviei, 1986 [272]: 216
Caccodes maculifrons, 1980 [226]: 465
Caccodes malthiniformis, 1991 [302]: 85
Caccodes mindanaoniger, 1993 [315]: 223
Caccodes nigricolor, 1986 [272]: 209
Caccodes nigripennis, 1986 [272]: 203
Caccodes nigrotinctus, 1986 [272]: 209
Caccodes oculatus, 1986 [272]: 202
Caccodes pallidulus, 1997 [339]: 160
Caccodes palniensis, 1957 [86]: 31
Caccodes philippinus, 1975 [189]: 260
Caccodes picticeps, 1986 [272]: 200
Caccodes pseudosubcostatus, 1986 [272]: 207
Caccodes rugiceps, 1991 [302]: 87
Caccodes salvadoranus, 1986 [272]: 213
Caccodes singularis, 1991 [302]: 90
Caccodes testaceomimus, 1980 [226]: 464
Caccodes testaceus, 1980 [226]: 464
Caccodes thainiger, 1993 [315]: 225
Caccodes vietnamensis, 1984 [257]: 186
Caccodes zaragozai, 1986 [272]: 205
- Callosonotatum denticorne*, 1973 [176]: 186
Callosonotatum sumatrense, 1957 [83]: 572
- Cantharis cedricola*, 1971 [161]: 230
Cantharis cretica, 1971 [161]: 230
Cantharis dahlgreni, 1984 [253]: 1
Cantharis fulvicollis graecoturca, 1986 [273]: 101
Cantharis inthanonensis, 1997 [333]: 287
Cantharis iranica, 1975 [192]: 261
Cantharis kalisi, 1939 [19]: 158
Cantharis kambaitiensis, 1989 [296]: 210
Cantharis klapperichi, 1956 [81]: 156
Cantharis malaisei, 1989 [296]: 212
Cantharis melaspoides, 1971 [161]: 233
Cantharis metallipennis, 1997 [333]: 289
Cantharis minutemaculata, 1997 [333]: 286
Cantharis nakanei, 1953 [57]: 35
Cantharis pakistana, 1997 [333]: 291
Cantharis pamphylica, 1971 [161]: 236
Cantharis satoi, 1997 [330]: 37
Cantharis seinghukuensis, 1989 [296]: 210
Cantharis shergaoensis, 1989 [296]: 209
Cantharis thibetanomima, 1997 [333]: 294
Cantharis torretassoi, 1935 [2]: 72
Cantharis ziganadagensis, 1971 [161]: 238
Cantharis (Taiwanocantharis), 1984 [256]: 147
Cantharis (Taiwanocantharis) pallidithorax, 1984 [256]: 148
Cantharis (Taiwanocantharis) tripunctata, 1984 [256]: 147
- Chauliognathus aequinoctialis*, 1974 [185]: 140
Chauliognathus archboldi, 1955 [75]: 64
Chauliognathus atacamanus, 1961 [104]: 358
Chauliognathus azureicollis, 1955 [75]: 58
Chauliognathus basiobscurus, 1964 [116]: 116
Chauliognathus bituberculatus, 1955 [75]: 60
Chauliognathus bituberculatus kaindiensis, 1966 [130]: 380
Chauliognathus blumi, 1997 [339]: 156
Chauliognathus cheesmanae, 1964 [116]: 116
Chauliognathus curimaganus, 1974 [185]: 141
Chauliognathus diakonoffi, 1955 [75]: 61
Chauliognathus epipleuralis, 1974 [185]: 142
Chauliognathus gibbosus, 1956 [82]: 746
Chauliognathus gressitti, 1956 [82]: 747
Chauliognathus griseipennis, 1950 [43]: 3
Chauliognathus kamoensis, 1966 [130]: 381
Chauliognathus kassamensis, 1966 [130]: 382
Chauliognathus lieftincki, 1955 [75]: 59
Chauliognathus limbicollis leechi, 1967 [136]: 430
Chauliognathus loriai, 1950 [43]: 1
Chauliognathus lycimimus, 1955 [75]: 66
Chauliognathus marginithorax, 1971 [165]: 573
Chauliognathus metallipennis, 1955 [75]: 58
Chauliognathus metallonotatus, 1955 [75]: 63
Chauliognathus minuteplicatus, 1955 [75]: 62
Chauliognathus montanus, 1966 [130]: 381
Chauliognathus morokaensis, 1950 [43]: 2
Chauliognathus nanus, 1955 [75]: 63
Chauliognathus parvimaculatus, 1966 [130]: 383
Chauliognathus plicatipennis, 1955 [75]: 61
Chauliognathus podabriniformis, 1955 [75]: 59
Chauliognathus politus, 1971 [165]: 573
Chauliognathus procerus tincticollis, 1955 [75]: 57
Chauliognathus ramulosus, 1974 [185]: 139

- Chauliognathus ramulosus reductoramulosus*, 1974 [185]: 140
Chauliognathus roseicollis, 1956 [82]: 745
Chauliognathus schawalleri, 1997 [339]: 155
Chauliognathus schneblei, 1963 [112]: 133
Chauliognathus suturiferus, 1953 [56]: 12
Chauliognathus swartensis, 1971 [165]: 572
Chauliognathus tachiranus, 1974 [185]: 143
Chauliognathus testaceotinctus, 1955 [75]: 64
Chauliognathus themusiformis, 1966 [130]: 382
Chauliognathus tigrinus, 1966 [130]: 380
Chauliognathus toxopeusi, 1955 [75]: 60
Chauliognathus toxopeusi laterimaculatus, 1964 [116]: 117
Chauliognathus viridimicans, 1971 [165]: 571
Chauliognathus wareoensis, 1956 [82]: 745
Chauliognathus wilhelmensis, 1959 [95]: 13
- Compsonycha*, 1949 [39]: 752
Compsonycha crassicornis, 1949 [39]: 753
Compsonycha endroedyi, 1997 [335]: 396
Compsonycha filicornis, 1949 [39]: 755
Compsonycha haafi, 1963 [113]: 141
Compsonycha jeekeli, 1956 [77]: 1085
Compsonycha longicornis, 1949 [39]: 752
Compsonycha maculithorax, 1949 [39]: 756
Compsonycha malkini, 1970 [156]: 150
Compsonycha rufithorax, 1991 [305]: 245
Compsonycha stuckenbergi, 1963 [113]: 141
Compsonycha uniparticularis, 1949 [39]: 755
Compsonycha zulu, 1949 [39]: 754
- Cordylocera flavomaculata*, 1972 [167]: 119
Cordylocera palpalis, 1969 [148]: 227
Cordylocera warisensis, 1969 [148]: 229
- Cordylocerellus*, 1969 [148]: 242
Cordylocerellus lebangensis, 1969 [148]: 242
Cordylocerellus somarisiensis, 1969 [148]: 243
- Cratosilis osmana*, 1972 [169]: 76
- Delkeskampia*, 1969 [148]: 237
Delkeskampia impressipennis, 1969 [148]: 237
- Discodon albuquerquei*, 1952 [51]: 198
Discodon allenspachi, 1950 [42]: 685
Discodon andinum, 1959 [96]: 467
Discodon arnau, 1954/1955 [71]: 268
Discodon arnetti, 1954 [66]: 314
Discodon belemensis, 1959 [96]: 469
Discodon bicoloratum, 1952 [51]: 197
Discodon bolivianum, 1945 [31]: 320
Discodon brunneipenne, 1948 [36]: 148
Discodon caliense, 1959 [96]: 467
Discodon chaparense, 1950 [41]: 253
Discodon chapini, 1954 [66]: 314
Discodon circumdatum, 1948 [36]: 149
Discodon corporaali, 1941 [27]: 204
Discodon cosnipatanum, 1970 [152]: 34
Discodon cundinamarcanum, 1963 [112]: 128
Discodon cuzcoense, 1970 [152]: 33
Discodon cyaneitinctum, 1950 [41]: 252
Discodon distinctum, 1945 [31]: 315
Discodon dureti, 1945 [31]: 314
Discodon elegans, 1948 [36]: 150
Discodon epipleurale, 1949 [37]: 217
Discodon externemaculatum, 1950 [41]: 253
Discodon flavipes notatum, 1950 [41]: 254
Discodon flavitarsis, 1952 [51]: 198
Discodon freyanum, 1959 [96]: 471
Discodon gracile, 1950 [41]: 254
Discodon helgae, 1956 [79]: 218
Discodon huadquinaense, 1954 [66]: 316
Discodon humeropictum, 1954 [66]: 314
Discodon impressicorne, 1954/1955 [71]: 267
Discodon ingeae, 1950 [42]: 684
Discodon lindemanna, 1966 [131]: 28
Discodon leechi, 1959 [96]: 469
Discodon luteocinctum, 1954/1955 [71]: 268
Discodon maculifrons, 1945 [31]: 318
Discodon magnilobum, 1966 [131]: 25
Discodon martinezi, 1945 [31]: 317
Discodon martinezi ab. suturella, 1948 [36]: 148
Discodon minutemaculatum, 1954/1955 [71]: 270
Discodon monrosi, 1945 [31]: 318
Discodon nationale, 1952 [51]: 197
Discodon obscuricollis, 1949 [38]: 575
Discodon obscuricollis fulvescens, 1949 [38]: 576
Discodon obscurum, 1945 [31]: 319
Discodon obscurum albomarginata, 1945 [31]: 319
Discodon oculatum, 1950 [42]: 682
Discodon peruvianum, 1954 [66]: 316
Discodon plaumanni, 1950 [42]: 686
Discodon proseni, 1956 [79]: 219
Discodon racenisi, 1953 [56]: 10
Discodon rossi, 1957 [88]: 151
Discodon saltense, 1945 [31]: 316
Discodon slamatensis, 1939 [19]: 160
Discodon trimaculicollis, 1945 [31]: 313
Discodon utinganum, 1966 [131]: 26
Discodon vicinum, 1950 [42]: 683
Discodon weyrauchi, 1956 [79]: 217
Discodon wygodzinskyi, 1950 [42]: 686
Discodon yungasum, 1952 [51]: 199
Discodon zigzag, 1945 [31]: 315
Discodon zikani, 1950 [41]: 255
Discodon zischkai, 1948 [36]: 150
Discodon (Acanthodiscodon), 1952 [51]: 200
Discodon (Acanthodiscodon) crassipes, 1952 [51]: 200
Discodon (Dysmorphocerus) albocinctum, 1959 [96]: 472

- Discodon (Falsopolemius) albolineatum*, 1959 [96]: 472
- Dysmorphocerus abanicaensis*, 1949 [37]: 217
- Dysmorphocerus simplicicornis*, 1951 [46]: 187
- Falsomalthodes flavus*, 1941 [27]: 217
- Falsomalthodes gracilicornis*, 1939 [19]: 165
- Falsomalthodes longicornis*, 1939 [19]: 165
- Falsomalthodes marshalli*, 1940 [22]: 276
- Falsomalthodes neoguineensis*, 1955 [74]: 214
- Falsomalthodes nodicornis*, 1939 [19]: 165
- Falsomalthodes oculatus*, 1939 [19]: 166
- Falsomalthodes v-signatus*, 1955 [74]: 216
- Falsopodabrus himalaicus*, 1974 [187]: 631
- Fissilanancodes bocakorum*, 1997 [333]: 335
- Fissocantharis buonloiensis*, 1993 [315]: 217
- Fissocantharis chinensis*, 1993 [315]: 219
- Fissocantharis kontumensis*, 1989 [296]: 215
- Frostia abdominalis*, 1995 [323]: 167
- Frostia brunnea*, 1984 [257]: 189
- Frostia horaki*, 1993 [316]: 281
- Frostia maculipennis*, 1993 [315]: 228
- Frostia pectinata*, 1992 [308]: 101
- Frostia peculiaria*, 1993 [316]: 281
- Frostia penangensis*, 1993 [315]: 230
- Frostia semiinflata*, 1993 [316]: 279
- Frostia testaceicornis*, 1993 [315]: 226
- Frostia thailandica*, 1993 [315]: 229
- Frostia (s. str.) cornuta*, 1997 [333]: 353
- Frostia (Protomaltypus) basicrassa*, 1997 [333]: 355
- Frostia (Protomaltypus) expansicornis*, 1997 [333]: 355
- Frostia (Protomaltypus) kurbatovi*, 1997 [333]: 356
- Geigyella*, 1972 [168]: 339
- Geigyella angulata*, 1972 [168]: 355
- Geigyella bacchusi*, 1972 [168]: 357
- Geigyella bicolorata*, 1972 [168]: 368
- Geigyella bifida*, 1972 [168]: 371
- Geigyella bihamata*, 1972 [168]: 378
- Geigyella brunneicollis*, 1972 [168]: 370
- Geigyella candelabrum*, 1972 [168]: 357
- Geigyella cervicornis*, 1972 [168]: 371
- Geigyella chimbuensis*, 1972 [168]: 355
- Geigyella distorta*, 1972 [168]: 383
- Geigyella dentimargo*, 1972 [168]: 352
- Geigyella dorsodentata*, 1972 [168]: 356
- Geigyella elongata*, 1972 [168]: 365
- Geigyella giluweensis*, 1972 [168]: 353
- Geigyella gressitti*, 1972 [168]: 350
- Geigyella hamata*, 1972 [168]: 377
- Geigyella inflata*, 1972 [168]: 381
- Geigyella kamoensis*, 1972 [168]: 350
- Geigyella lamellata*, 1972 [168]: 368
- Geigyella lata*, 1972 [168]: 363
- Geigyella lateridentata*, 1972 [168]: 373
- Geigyella linsleyi*, 1972 [168]: 363
- Geigyella longispina*, 1972 [168]: 359
- Geigyella morobeensis*, 1972 [168]: 351
- Geigyella multipolita*, 1972 [168]: 361
- Geigyella occulta*, 1972 [168]: 380
- Geigyella okapaensis*, 1972 [168]: 352
- Geigyella pioraensis*, 1972 [168]: 380
- Geigyella planata*, 1972 [168]: 370
- Geigyella pseudobifida*, 1972 [168]: 373
- Geigyella purosaensis*, 1972 [168]: 359
- Geigyella robusta*, 1972 [168]: 366
- Geigyella sedlaceki*, 1972 [168]: 356
- Geigyella semiopaca*, 1972 [168]: 378
- Geigyella sibilensis*, 1972 [168]: 379
- Geigyella simplex*, 1972 [168]: 361
- Geigyella spinosa*, 1972 [168]: 387
- Geigyella tenuissima*, 1972 [168]: 360
- Geigyella testaceicollis*, 1972 [168]: 347
- Geigyella tridentata*, 1972 [168]: 375
- Geigyella trifida*, 1972 [168]: 375
- Geigyella undulata*, 1972 [168]: 377
- Geigyella watutensis*, 1972 [168]: 348
- Geigyella wauensis*, 1972 [168]: 367
- Geigyella (Trachygeigyella)*, 1972 [168]: 340
- Geigyella (Trachygeigyella) geometrica*, 1972 [168]: 386
- Geigyella (Trachygeigyella) granulata*, 1972 [168]: 386
- Geigyella (Trachygeigyella) multidentata*, 1972 [168]: 384
- Geigyella (Trachygeigyella) rotundata*, 1972 [168]: 387
- Geigyella (Trachygeigyella) yaibosensis*, 1972 [168]: 384
- Guineapolemius*, 1969 [148]: 235
- Guineapolemius basilanus*, 1973 [176]: 184
- Guineapolemius ingeae*, 1969 [148]: 236
- Guineapolemius insularis*, 1973 [176]: 185
- Guineapolemius testaceus*, 1973 [176]: 185
- Gymnocantharis*, 1979 [219]: 328
- Gymnocantharis himalaica*, 1979 [219]: 329
- Habronychus*, 1982 [245]: 124
- Habronychus kurosawai*, 1982 [245]: 126
- Habronychus mixtus*, 1993 [315]: 253
- Habronychus nantouanus*, 1982 [245]: 125
- Habronychus quadricollis*, 1993 [315]: 251
- Habronychus szechwanus*, 1988 [281]: 366
- Habronychus (s. str.) semimetallicus*, 1997 [333]: 361

- Habronychus (s. str.) sikkimensis, 1997 [333]: 360
 Habronychus (Macrohabronychus), 1981 [234]: 400
 Habronychus (Macrohabronychus) chaoi, 1997 [333]: 363
 Habronychus (Macrohabronychus) inaequalis limbatus, 1981 [234]: 402
 Habronychus (Macrohabronychus) multimaculatus lopchuensis, 1981 [234]: 403
- Hansasilis misionensis, 1950 [41]: 248
 Hansasilis plaumanni, 1940 [25]: 820
 Hansasilis plaumanni ab. obscurior, 1950 [41]: 248
- Heteromastix archboldi, 1955 [75]: 79
 Heteromastix elongatus, 1959 [95]: 12
 Heteromastix globosus, 1955 [75]: 76
 Heteromastix lieftincki, 1955 [75]: 75
 Heteromastix neoguineensis, 1955 [74]: 213
 Heteromastix parallelus, 1955 [75]: 77
 Heteromastix similiglobosus, 1955 [75]: 77
 Heteromastix testaceicornis, 1964 [116]: 133
 Heteromastix toxopeusi, 1955 [75]: 78
 Heteromastix ovalatus, 1955 [75]: 78
- Hyponotum, 1949 [37]: 218
 Hyponotum chilense, 1957 [87]: 68
 Hyponotum compressicorne, 1957 [87]: 70
 Hyponotum elongatum, 1980 [224]: 62
 Hyponotum flavulum, 1993 [224]: 63
 Hyponotum liliputanum, 1950 [41]: 249
 Hyponotum mimicum, 1949 [37]: 219
 Hyponotum unifoveolatum, 1980 [224]: 64
 Hyponotum penai, 1980 [224]: 63
 Hyponotum (Micronotum), 1949 [37]: 219
 Hyponotum (Micronotum) quintum, 1949 [37]: 220
 Hyponotum (Micronotum) singularicorne obscura, 1949 [37]: 220
- Ichthyurus palawanus, 1966 [128]: 312
 Ichthyurus tanganyikanus, 1962 [108]: 229
- Indopolemius, 1969 [148]: 230
 Indopolemius balachowskyi, 1969 [148]: 232
 Indopolemius cinchonaensis, 1969 [148]: 233
 Indopolemius sauteri, 1969 [148]: 234
- Inmalthodes brunneus, 1992 [308]: 107
 Inmalthodes flavus, 1940 [24]: 275
 Inmalthodes lienhardi, 1992 [308]: 106
 Inmalthodes ranuensis, 1992 [308]: 105
 Inmalthodes varicolor, 1992 [308]: 103
- Islamocantharis Wittmer & Magis, 1977 [206]: 134
 Islamocantharis businskae, 1997 [333]: 300
 Islamocantharis diffusa Wittmer & Magis, 1977 [206]: 136
- Islamocantharis orientalis Wittmer & Magis, 1977 [206]: 134
- Kandyosilis apoensis, 1989 [296]: 224
 Kandyosilis bicoloripes, 1989 [296]: 220
 Kandyosilis bidentata, 1989 [296]: 221
 Kandyosilis biimpressa, 1982 [245]: 138
 Kandyosilis bruneiensis, 1995 [321]: 408
 Kandyosilis carinata, 1989 [296]: 225
 Kandyosilis chujoi, 1972 [171]: 136
 Kandyosilis cochleata, 1978 [207]: 61
 Kandyosilis dentata, 1973 [176]: 175
 Kandyosilis diversecarinata, 1995 [321]: 412
 Kandyosilis hupeana, 1956 [80]: 304
 Kandyosilis lijiangensis, 1995 [321]: 408
 Kandyosilis luchti, 1957 [83]: 568
 Kandyosilis minutula, 1995 [323]: 142
 Kandyosilis morimotoi, 1989 [296]: 222
 Kandyosilis mucronata, 1979 [219]: 333
 Kandyosilis multicostata, 1982 [245]: 136
 Kandyosilis nodicornis, 1982 [245]: 137
 Kandyosilis ocellata, 1973 [176]: 175
 Kandyosilis quadrisulcata, 1954 [64]: 77
 Kandyosilis shimomurai, 1995 [321]: 410
 Kandyosilis sikkimensis, 1989 [296]: 225
 Kandyosilis taiwana, 1979 [219]: 332
 Kandyosilis thailandica, 1989 [296]: 222
 Kandyosilis tigerhillensis, 1995 [321]: 410
 Kandyosilis transversesulcata, 1957 [83]: 568
 Kandyosilis uenoi, 1995 [321]: 407
 Kandyosilis yunnana, 1993 [315]: 214
- Laemoglyptus bimaculatus, 1956 [80]: 305
 Laemoglyptus chujoi, 1972 [171]: 138
 Laemoglyptus humeralis, 1966 [128]: 311
 Laemoglyptus impressicornis, 1975 [188]: 89
 Laemoglyptus iriomotoensis, 1972 [171]: 137
 Laemoglyptus lieftincki, 1939 [18]: 24
 Laemoglyptus longispinus, 1939 [18]: 25
 Laemoglyptus nakanei, 1974 [180]: 4
 Laemoglyptus nigricollis, 1940 [24]: 275
 Laemoglyptus palawanus, 1966 [128]: 310
 Laemoglyptus pingtungensis, 1984 [256]: 150
 Laemoglyptus simplicicollis, 1960 [100]: 103
 Laemoglyptus taihorinensis, 1984 [256]: 152
 Laemoglyptus tamdaoensis, 1993 [315]: 221
- Leiothorax, 1978 [210]: 350
 Leiothorax kashmirensis, 1978 [210]: 352
- Lobetus hiekei, 1970 [152]: 35
- Lycocerus costulatus, 1972 [171]: 134
 Lycocerus nigricollis, 1984 [256]: 141
- Macrosilis circumcincta, 1987 [279]: 103

- Malthaster venezolanus*, 1953 [56]: 11
Malthinellus chinensis, 1956 [80]: 307
Malthinellus malickyi, 1997 [333]: 351
Malthinus aetolicus, 1974 [183]: 363
Malthinus alemdagensis, 1974 [183]: 409
Malthinus anaticus, 1974 [183]: 389
Malthinus angulatus, 1997 [330]: 39
Malthinus anselmoi, 1971 [159]: 180
Malthinus artvinensis, 1978 [210]: 356
Malthinus aspoecki, 1974 [180]: 4
Malthinus axillaris ab. nigrithorax, 1936 [10]: 677
Malthinus axillaris damascenus, 1936 [10]: 678
Malthinus axillaroides, 1936 [10]: 678
Malthinus aztecus, 1980 [228]: 427
Malthinus baroniurbanii, 1974 [187]: 630
Malthinus basantapurensis, 1984 [252]: 96
Malthinus basimarginatus, 1966 [129]: 234
Malthinus bhaumiki, 1978 [210]: 355
Malthinus bicoloriceps, 1997 [333]: 342
Malthinus bitincticollis, 1997 [333]: 343
Malthinus brancuccii, 1978 [210]: 359
Malthinus brunneomarginatus, 1978 [210]: 354
Malthinus brunneus, 1984 [252]: 95
Malthinus byzantinus, 1974 [183]: 410
Malthinus campbelli, 1980 [228]: 426
Malthinus capensis, 1949 [39]: 757
Malthinus cartwrighti, 1980 [228]: 442
Malthinus caucasicus, 1974 [183]: 420
Malthinus centrocarinatus, 1969 [147]: 174
Malthinus centrolineatus, 1995 [323]: 157
Malthinus chiapasensis, 1989 [298]: 428
Malthinus chujoi, 1961 [106]: 1
Malthinus complexus, 1993 [316]: 287
Malthinus cordobensis, 1971 [159]: 175
Malthinus cornutus, 1974 [183]: 395
Malthinus corylicus, 1974 [183]: 415
Malthinus crassifemur, 1974 [180]: 5
Malthinus crenaticeps, 1974 [183]: 413
Malthinus crenulatomimus, 1984 [256]: 154
Malthinus crenulatus, 1979 [219]: 335
Malthinus creticus, 1971 [163]: 368
Malthinus cristobalensis, 1980 [228]: 439
Malthinus cruzensis, 1980 [228]: 422
Malthinus danielssoni, 1995 [323]: 156
Malthinus dentatofemoralis, 1987 [279]: 105
Malthinus dentipes, 1979 [219]: 337
Malthinus dimorphus, 1935 [3]: 249
Malthinus elbursensis, 1978 [210]: 360
Malthinus emeiensis, 1993 [316]: 292
Malthinus espadanensis, 1981 [232]: 411
Malthinus euboeicus, 1974 [183]: 364
Malthinus evidentissimus, 1974 [183]: 415
Malthinus expansus, 1986 [272]: 219
Malthinus fenchiuensis, 1979 [219]: 335
Malthinus fereniger, 1997 [339]: 157
Malthinus filiformis, 1997 [333]: 340
Malthinus foliiformis, 1975 [192]: 263
Malthinus forcepiformis, 1978 [210]: 356
Malthinus freyi, 1974 [183]: 404
Malthinus furcatus, 1974 [183]: 425
Malthinus gafsaensis, 1969 [147]: 172
Malthinus ganglbaueri, 1974 [183]: 419
Malthinus geigy, 1971 [159]: 175
Malthinus gillerforsi, 1993 [316]: 293
Malthinus graecus, 1986 [273]: 102
Malthinus guggenheimi, 1980 [228]: 435
Malthinus guruguensis, 1971 [159]: 187
Malthinus gyalpo, 1974 [187]: 628
Malthinus hetiticus, 1974 [183]: 412
Malthinus hidalgensis, 1980 [228]: 432
Malthinus hoabinensis, 1995 [323]: 148
Malthinus hottingeri, 1980 [228]: 455
Malthinus howdeni, 1980 [228]: 430
Malthinus humeralipictus, 1966 [129]: 233
Malthinus iblanensis, 1971 [159]: 177
Malthinus ikauensis, 1978 [210]: 362
Malthinus ilisicus, 1974 [183]: 363
Malthinus incrassipes, 1956 [81]: 160
Malthinus indicus, 1957 [86]: 42
Malthinus intermedius, 1971 [159]: 177
Malthinus interruptus, 1974 [183]: 423
Malthinus jacalaensis, 1980 [228]: 457
Malthinus jordanicus, 1974 [183]: 396
Malthinus kamengensis, 1966 [129]: 235
Malthinus kaschmirensis, 1974 [180]: 7
Malthinus kaszabi, 1974 [183]: 418
Malthinus khuzistanicus, 1972 [170]: 199
Malthinus klapperichi, 1951 [48]: 101
Malthinus langtangensis, 1993 [315]: 222
Malthinus lasistanicus, 1974 [183]: 409
Malthinus lasithiensis, 1975 [192]: 263
Malthinus limbaticollis, 1980 [228]: 432
Malthinus lopchuensis, 1978 [210]: 353
Malthinus magisi, 1974 [183]: 400
Malthinus magniceps, 1997 [333]: 337
Malthinus magniocularis, 1997 [335]: 396
Malthinus malkini, 1986 [273]: 102
Malthinus manaliensis, 1995 [323]: 151
Malthinus mandli, 1966 [134]: 493
Malthinus marashensis, 1974 [183]: 395
Malthinus marocanus, 1971 [159]: 183
Malthinus medianus, 1974 [183]: 389
Malthinus mediterraneus, 1974 [183]: 390
Malthinus membranaceus, 1980 [228]: 445
Malthinus mesopotamicus, 1974 [183]: 414
Malthinus mexensis, 1969 [147]: 178
Malthinus mexicanus, 1980 [228]: 447
Malthinus mimosinensis, 1988 [281]: 368
Malthinus mineti, 1997 [333]: 339
Malthinus muchei, 1981 [232]: 412

- Malthinus multimaculatus*, 1995 [323]: 153
Malthinus multispinosus, 1995 [323]: 155
Malthinus nabataeicus, 1974 [183]: 391
Malthinus nakanei, 1955 [76]: 41
Malthinus nankingensis, 1997 [333]: 339
Malthinus nepalensis, 1966 [129]: 235
Malthinus nigricolor, 1980 [228]: 420
Malthinus notaticeps, 1956 [81]: 159
Malthinus notsui, 1984 [256]: 158
Malthinus oaxacaensis, 1980 [228]: 460
Malthinus occipitalis woodruffi, 1980 [231]: 274
Malthinus ohbai, 1984 [256]: 158
Malthinus okinawanus, 1970 [157]: 23
Malthinus olympiacus, 1974 [183]: 364
Malthinus otini, 1971 [159]: 172
Malthinus oujdaensis, 1969 [147]: 175
Malthinus palingensis, 1993 [316]: 291
Malthinus pamphylicus, 1974 [183]: 417
Malthinus panachaicus, 1974 [183]: 364
Malthinus panamensis, 1980 [228]: 437
Malthinus parallelus, 1974 [183]: 365
Malthinus pardoi, 1969 [147]: 175
Malthinus parnassicus, 1974 [183]: 385
Malthinus paulocrassus, 1974 [180]: 8
Malthinus paulomaculatus, 1997 [333]: 337
Malthinus petraensis, 1971 [159]: 185
Malthinus pici, 1936 [10]: 678
Malthinus pici ab. nigrinus, 1936 [10]: 678
Malthinus planulus, 1969 [147]: 173
Malthinus planus, 1988 [281]: 368
Malthinus plicatus, 1980 [228]: 450
Malthinus pondolandicus, 1953 [53]: 85
Malthinus pseudoflaveolus, 1974 [183]: 422
Malthinus pseudointerruptus, 1974 [183]: 425
Malthinus pseudopersicus, 1972 [170]: 201
Malthinus pseudoscriptus, 1971 [159]: 170
Malthinus pueblensis, 1980 [228]: 439
Malthinus ramamensis, 1978 [210]: 354
Malthinus rauschi, 1978 [210]: 362
Malthinus reductipennis, 1971 [159]: 185
Malthinus reflexus, 1974 [183]: 406
Malthinus resslis, 1978 [210]: 358
Malthinus robusticornis, 1993 [316]: 293
Malthinus rydhi, 1993 [316]: 285
Malthinus saltoensis, 1980 [228]: 443
Malthinus samsunicus, 1974 [183]: 414
Malthinus sanpedroensis, 1971 [159]: 183
Malthinus schaubi, 1969 [147]: 178
Malthinus scriptoides, 1971 [159]: 171
Malthinus scriptus atlasicus, 1940 [22]: 546
Malthinus setulosus, 1988 [281]: 370
Malthinus sexpustulatus, 1995 [323]: 148
Malthinus sibilaeae, 1969 [147]: 179
Malthinus spinifer, 1980 [228]: 424
Malthinus ssulingensis, 1993 [316]: 289
Malthinus stemmleri, 1974 [187]: 629
Malthinus strangulatus, 1974 [183]: 395
Malthinus swaneticus, 1974 [183]: 420
Malthinus swatensis, 1987 [279]: 104
Malthinus taforaltensis, 1969 [147]: 175
Malthinus taiwanoniger, 1979 [219]: 336
Malthinus taiwanus, 1984 [256]: 157
Malthinus taiwanus shimomurai, 1984 [256]: 157
Malthinus texanus, 1980 [231]: 276
Malthinus texpanensis, 1980 [228]: 450
Malthinus tlanchinolensis, 1989 [298]: 427
Malthinus uniformis, 1997 [333]: 342
Malthinus vandykei, 1956 [80]: 305
Malthinus vartiani, 1966 [134]: 492
Malthinus venezuelensis, 1954 [66]: 317
Malthinus vixlimbatus, 1984 [256]: 155
Malthinus vonschulthessi, 1974 [187]: 627
Malthinus wewalkai, 1980 [225]: 410
Malthinus yangmingensis, 1984 [256]: 156
Malthinus yunnanus, 1995 [323]: 150
Malthodes abandensis, 1970 [158]: 48
Malthodes abkhasicus, 1979 [223]: 141
Malthodes acutopygus, 1966 [134]: 499
Malthodes adjaricus, 1992 [310]: 29
Malthodes aegyptiacus, 1937 [12]: 167
Malthodes akshehirensis, 1970 [158]: 34
Malthodes alanyaensis, 1970 [158]: 28
Malthodes albanicus, 1970 [158]: 56
Malthodes alemdagensis, 1970 [158]: 44
Malthodes allenspachi, 1980 [225]: 406
Malthodes amasiae, 1971 [163]: 363
Malthodes amplithorax, 1992 [310]: 26
Malthodes anatolicus, 1966 [134]: 496
Malthodes andalusiacus, 1970 [158]: 18
Malthodes angulipygus, 1980 [225]: 395
Malthodes angulistilus, 1978 [210]: 365
Malthodes antiochiacus, 1970 [158]: 35
Malthodes atratus guadarramensis, 1970 [158]: 76
Malthodes baicalicus, 1970 [158]: 15
Malthodes balfourbrownei, 1966 [134]: 494
Malthodes besucheti, 1970 [158]: 37
Malthodes besucheti bucakensis, 1970 [158]: 39
Malthodes bidens, 1970 [158]: 58
Malthodes bosnicus, 1980 [225]: 411
Malthodes brancuccii, 1984 [256]: 160
Malthodes brignolii, 1974 [181]: 21
Malthodes cantabricus, 1958 [92]: 118
Malthodes carinatopygus, 1971 [164]: 518
Malthodes carmelicus, 1966 [133]: 3
Malthodes caspicus, 1972 [170]: 202
Malthodes caucasicus, 1958 [92]: 120
Malthodes caudatomimicus, 1970 [158]: 80
Malthodes cavicornis, 1981 [239]: 345
Malthodes conicus, 1970 [158]: 66
Malthodes constantini, 1971 [163]: 365
Malthodes cornutopygus, 1966 [133]: 1

- Malthodes curticornis*, 1997 [330]: 40
Malthodes denizlianus, 1970 [158]: 31
Malthodes deubli, 1970 [158]: 16
Malthodes dimidiaticollis zagrosensis, 1978 [210]: 370
Malthodes distinctithorax angulatus, 1970 [158]: 50
Malthodes esgaudensis, 1993 [316]: 299
Malthodes españolii, 1958 [92]: 115
Malthodes europaeus, 1970 [158]: 81
Malthodes fenchihuensis, 1984 [256]: 160
Malthodes frater, 1970 [158]: 26
Malthodes freyi, 1939 [21]: 3
Malthodes furcatopygus, 1954 [68]: 51
Malthodes hastatostylus, 1966 [134]: 498
Malthodes heinertzi, 1979 [223]: 142
Malthodes hellenicus, 1980 [225]: 393
Malthodes herzegovinus, 1970 [158]: 56
Malthodes hetiticus, 1970 [158]: 29
Malthodes hetiticus karatepeensis, 1970 [158]: 30
Malthodes hickeri, 1958 [92]: 119
Malthodes holzschuhi, 1978 [210]: 364
Malthodes icaricus, 1940 [22]: 545
Malthodes iranicus, 1978 [210]: 365
Malthodes implicatus, 1963 [111]: 117
Malthodes impressithorax, 1997 [333]: 349
Malthodes incilostilus, 1970 [158]: 45
Malthodes javanus, 1938 [16]: 304
Malthodes jordanicus, 1963 [111]: 115
Malthodes kahleni, 1982 [239]: 345
Malthodes kasantsevi, 1992 [310]: 34
Malthodes kaszabi, 1965 [122]: 84
Malthodes kazakstanicus, 1979 [223]: 141
Malthodes kisilensis, 1970 [158]: 60
Malthodes klapperichi, 1963 [111]: 116
Malthodes kobiensis, 1970 [158]: 62
Malthodes kochi, 1935 [5]: 460
Malthodes koestlini, 1980 [225]: 411
Malthodes kopetdagensis, 1970 [158]: 59
Malthodes kuatunensis, 1951 [48]: 102
Malthodes kurosawai, 1954 [68]: 49
Malthodes lamelliger, 1993 [316]: 302
Malthodes lautus narentinus, 1970 [158]: 15
Malthodes leichauensis, 1997 [330]: 42
Malthodes leveincisus, 1966 [133]: 2
Malthodes ligulastylus, 1960 [101]: 108
Malthodes lokveanus, 1970 [158]: 55
Malthodes longipennis, 1951 [48]: 102
Malthodes longipygus, 1954 [68]: 49
Malthodes longipygus kerzhneri, 1979 [219]: 338
Malthodes lucernensis, 1981 [238]: 95
Malthodes ludwigi patrasicus, 1980 [225]: 400
Malthodes lyriformis, 1992 [310]: 29
Malthodes makiharai, 1984 [256]: 162
Malthodes malickyi, 1980 [225]: 413
Malthodes marashensis, 1970 [158]: 51
Malthodes medvedevi, 1992 [310]: 22
Malthodes megesticus, 1935 [3]: 249
Malthodes micropygus, 1970 [158]: 28
Malthodes minoicus, 1971 [163]: 366
Malthodes minutopygus, 1954 [68]: 50
Malthodes mushensis, 1997 [333]: 345
Malthodes mysticus reductostilus, 1980 [225]: 400
Malthodes nantouensis, 1984 [256]: 162
Malthodes nantouensis taoyuanus, 1984 [256]: 163
Malthodes neoganglbaueri, 1970 [158]: 57
Malthodes niitakaensis, 1955 [76]: 42
Malthodes nurdagensis, 1970 [158]: 42
Malthodes nyholmi, 1970 [158]: 52
Malthodes occultistylus, 1958 [92]: 116
Malthodes ohbayashii, 1954 [68]: 48
Malthodes osellai, 1974 [181]: 23
Malthodes orientalicus, 1970 [158]: 85
Malthodes pamphylicus, 1970 [158]: 32
Malthodes partipygus, 1939 [21]: 1
Malthodes peneri, 1966 [133]: 4
Malthodes peniculatus, 1970 [158]: 49
Malthodes penninus raeticus, 1970 [158]: 72
Malthodes pergamonensis, 1970 [158]: 33
Malthodes pergensis, 1993 [316]: 296
Malthodes phoenicius, 1970 [158]: 41
Malthodes planatus, 1970 [158]: 30
Malthodes proximus, 1968 [139]: 276
Malthodes pseudobesucheti, 1970 [158]: 61
Malthodes pseudolobatus, 1956 [81]: 161
Malthodes pseudoparthenias, 1980 [225]: 404
Malthodes pusillopygus, 1965 [120]: 82
Malthodes quadristillus, 1992 [310]: 32
Malthodes rauschorum, 1997 [333]: 345
Malthodes robustipygus, 1997 [333]: 347
Malthodes schatzmayri, 1935 [3]: 250
Malthodes schmidi, 1966 [129]: 232
Malthodes schuberti, 1966 [134]: 495
Malthodes sedileformis, 1993 [316]: 297
Malthodes seleucianus, 1970 [158]: 25
Malthodes serbotae occidentalis, 1970 [158]: 77
Malthodes sibilaeae, 1970 [158]: 42
Malthodes sichuanus, 1993 [316]: 300
Malthodes simplipygus, 1954 [68]: 50
Malthodes sotschiensis, 1970 [158]: 63
Malthodes spatulistilus, 1970 [158]: 43
Malthodes sporadicus, 1980 [225]: 392
Malthodes svihlai, 1995 [323]: 169
Malthodes szekessyi, 1970 [158]: 58
Malthodes taipehanus, 1956 [80]: 307
Malthodes taiwanus, 1984 [256]: 161
Malthodes talyschensis, 1972 [170]: 203
Malthodes tartusensis, 1981 [232]: 412
Malthodes tordi, 1970 [158]: 52
Malthodes torretassoi, 1935 [5]: 459
Malthodes transeuropaeus, 1970 [158]: 83
Malthodes tricuspidatus, 1965 [120]: 83
Malthodes tungluanus, 1956 [80]: 308

- Malthodes vietnamensis*, 1984 [252]: 96
Malthodes vosykai, 1964 [117]: 100
Malthodes wewalkai, 1970 [158]: 46
Malthodes yunnanensis, 1993 [316]: 303
Malthodes zacynthius, 1980 [225]: 390
Malthodes (Falsomalthodes) reductocarinatus, 1938 [16]: 303
Malthodes (Podistrina) pici, 1940 [22]: 544
- Maltypus apoensis*, 1975 [189]: 258
Maltypus argentinus, 1945 [31]: 325
Maltypus assamensis, 1966 [129]: 231
Maltypus babahrotensis, 1993 [315]: 236
Maltypus balabagensis, 1975 [189]: 259
Maltypus bakeri, 1973 [176]: 192
Maltypus bengalicus, 1978 [211]: 303
Maltypus bhutanensis, 1975 [189]: 256
Maltypus bibilensis, 1973 [172]: 24
Maltypus bocakorum, 1993 [315]: 232
Maltypus brastagiensis, 1993 [315]: 237
Maltypus campbelli, 1957 [86]: 35
Maltypus chanakhae, 1975 [189]: 256
Maltypus chinensis, 1995 [323]: 161
Maltypus circularis, 1995 [323]: 163
Maltypus compressus, 1995 [323]: 165
Maltypus davaonus, 1975 [189]: 259
Maltypus delicatulus, 1957 [86]: 38
Maltypus dikoyaensis, 1957 [86]: 40
Maltypus dilatatus, 1984 [252]: 105
Maltypus dilatatus compressus, 1984 [252]: 105
Maltypus fortidentatus, 1993 [315]: 246
Maltypus globulosus, 1995 [323]: 160
Maltypus holzschuhi, 1984 [252]: 100
Maltypus humeralis, 1957 [86]: 33
Maltypus kamjeensis, 1975 [189]: 254
Maltypus kandyanus, 1957 [86]: 41
Maltypus kaszabi, 1984 [257]: 190
Maltypus kodaikanalensis, 1957 [86]: 34
Maltypus kokagalaensis, 1973 [172]: 24
Maltypus kokagalaensis reductipennis, 1973 [172]: 26
Maltypus kubani, 1993 [315]: 244
Maltypus kugleri, 1975 [189]: 253
Maltypus levemaculatus, 1995 [323]: 164
Maltypus lewisi, 1957 [86]: 40
Maltypus loebli, 1993 [315]: 249
Maltypus longicornis, 1945 [31]: 326
Maltypus longipennis, 1939 [19]: 163
Maltypus longispinus, 1957 [86]: 36
Maltypus maculatus, 1957 [86]: 34
Maltypus madrasicus, 1957 [86]: 36
Maltypus maramagensis, 1993 [315]: 243
Maltypus mawdsleyi, 1995 [323]: 159
Maltypus medioincrassatus, 1993 [315]: 243
Maltypus meghalayanus, 1984 [252]: 107
Maltypus mindanaonus, 1975 [189]: 257
Maltypus minutulus, 1993 [315]: 239
- Maltypus minutus*, 1954 [66]: 317
Maltypus montanus, 1957 [86]: 39
Maltypus nigrifulus, 1993 [315]: 239
Maltypus nilgiriensis, 1957 [86]: 41
Maltypus octacamundensis, 1957 [86]: 37
Maltypus ovalis, 1984 [252]: 102
Maltypus palawanus, 1966 [128]: 312
Maltypus palupuhensis, 1993 [315]: 235
Maltypus papunensis, 1984 [252]: 98
Maltypus penangensis, 1957 [86]: 38
Maltypus pidurutalaganus, 1993 [315]: 248
Maltypus pulchoki, 1984 [252]: 102
Maltypus quadrispinus, 1993 [315]: 234
Maltypus ryukyuanus, 1970 [157]: 24
Maltypus soppongensis, 1997 [333]: 351
Maltypus spinicollis, 1966 [129]: 231
Maltypus spinosus, 1992 [308]: 108
Maltypus storki, 1995 [323]: 165
Maltypus strnadi, 1993 [315]: 246
Maltypus swampensis, 1966 [129]: 230
Maltypus testaceicollis, 1993 [315]: 231
Maltypus tongsae, 1975 [189]: 254
Maltypus torsae, 1975 [189]: 255
Maltypus tropicus, 1957 [86]: 36
- Maronius centromaculatus*, 1954 [66]: 318
Maronius zischkai, 1954/1955 [71]: 274
- Metacantharis balconograeca*, 1969 [150]: 76
Metacantharis keiseri, 1969 [150]: 75
Metacantharis kostali, 1997 [333]: 297
Metacantharis peloponnesica, 1974 [180]: 1
- Microichthyurus apiceincrassatus*, 1941 [27]: 216
Microichthyurus brunneus, 1941 [27]: 214
Microichthyurus cyanicollis, 1941 [27]: 212
Microichthyurus floresensis, 1954 [65]: 27
Microichthyurus inimpessus, 1939 [19]: 158
Microichthyurus maculicollis, 1941 [27]: 214
Microichthyurus medioincrassatus, 1941 [27]: 215
Microichthyurus montanus, 1954 [64]: 80
Microichthyurus neglosensis, 1978 [212]: 85
Microichthyurus nilgiriensis, 1957 [83]: 574
Microichthyurus pilicornis, 1941 [27]: 213
Microichthyurus rossi, 1957 [83]: 574
Microichthyurus uniimpessus, 1939 [19]: 156
- Micropodabrus albovarius*, 1983 [249]: 240
Micropodabrus ampliimpessus, 1995 [323]: 119
Micropodabrus arunensis, 1983 [249]: 253
Micropodabrus azureus, 1983 [249]: 237
Micropodabrus bicoloriceps, 1995 [323]: 117
Micropodabrus bidiformis, 1988 [281]: 350
Micropodabrus burmensis, 1993 [315]: 213
Micropodabrus chaoi, 1988 [281]: 362
Micropodabrus cicatricosus, 1988 [281]: 360

- Micropodabrus curvicornis* nom.nov., 1997 [330]: 311
- Micropodabrus denominatus*, 1997 [333]: 310
- Micropodabrus diffusus*, 1983 [249]: 252
- Micropodabrus expansicornis*, 1995 [323]: 120
- Micropodabrus fenchihuensis*, 1982 [245]: 131
- Micropodabrus fissus*, 1997 [333]: 313
- Micropodabrus fumidiformis*, 1983 [249]: 243
- Micropodabrus gaoligongensis*, 1997 [333]: 315
- Micropodabrus grahami*, 1997 [333]: 316
- Micropodabrus gyalpo*, 1983 [249]: 241
- Micropodabrus horaki*, 1995 [323]: 122
- Micropodabrus hualiensis*, 1995 [323]: 112
- Micropodabrus incrassatus*, 1988 [281]: 354
- Micropodabrus jhumlaensis*, 1983 [249]: 244
- Micropodabrus kamengensis*, 1983 [249]: 248
- Micropodabrus kurosawai*, 1982 [245]: 132
- Micropodabrus langaniformis*, 1989 [296]: 213
- Micropodabrus lishanensis*, 1982 [245]: 131
- Micropodabrus liuchowensis*, 1989 [296]: 212
- Micropodabrus longicollis*, 1983 [249]: 249
- Micropodabrus minor*, 1997 [333]: 318
- Micropodabrus multiexcavatus*, 1988 [281]: 361
- Micropodabrus nantouensis*, 1995 [323]: 113
- Micropodabrus pallidulus*, 1983 [249]: 238
- Micropodabrus paralleloides*, 1997 [330]: 312
- Micropodabrus parallelus*, 1983 [249]: 243
- Micropodabrus parallelus*, 1993 [315]: 211
- Micropodabrus pici*, 1997 [330]: 311
- Micropodabrus piluchiensis*, 1995 [323]: 114
- Micropodabrus pingtungensis*, 1982 [245]: 129
- Micropodabrus pseudolongiceps*, 1988 [281]: 363
- Micropodabrus pseudonotatithorax*, 1988 [281]: 363
- Micropodabrus rufolineatus*, 1983 [249]: 254
- Micropodabrus satoi*, 1982 [245]: 133
- Micropodabrus sebongensis*, 1997 [333]: 316
- Micropodabrus shaanxiensis*, 1995 [323]: 121
- Micropodabrus shanensis*, 1997 [333]: 313
- Micropodabrus simplicicornis*, 1993 [315]: 209
- Micropodabrus sinensis*, 1988 [281]: 353
- Micropodabrus ssulingensis*, 1995 [323]: 116
- Micropodabrus subalbus*, 1983 [249]: 242
- Micropodabrus sublineolatus*, 1983 [249]: 244
- Micropodabrus svihlai*, 1988 [281]: 356
- Micropodabrus tachulanensis*, 1988 [281]: 358
- Micropodabrus taipeianus*, 1982 [245]: 134
- Micropodabrus taiwanus* nom.nov., 1982 [245]: 130
- Micropodabrus taoyuanus*, 1995 [323]: 116
- Micropodabrus taoyuanus ilanensis*, 1995 [323]: 117
- Micropodabrus tigrinus*, 1983 [249]: 250
- Micropodabrus tridiformis*, 1988 [281]: 349
- Micropodabrus uenoi*, 1982 [245]: 130
- Micropodabrus uninodulatus*, 1997 [330]: 34
- Micropodabrus yunnanus*, 1988 [281]: 357
- Mikadocantharis* Wittmer & Magis, 1977 [206]: 137
- Mimomalthinus indicus*, 1957 [83]: 575
- Mimopodabrus*, 1997 [333]: 320
- Mimopodabrus bicoloripes*, 1997 [333]: 320
- Mimopodabrus jendeki*, 1997 [333]: 323
- Mimopodabrus satoi*, 1997 [330]: 34
- Mimopodabrus singularis*, 1997 [333]: 323
- Mimopolemius longicollis*, 1954 [64]: 77
- Mimopolemius moniensis*, 1954 [65]: 26
- Neogressittia*, 1969 [148]: 247
- Neogressittia bulldogensis*, 1971 [165]: 555
- Neogressittia brunneicolor*, 1969 [148]: 256
- Neogressittia brunneovaria*, 1969 [148]: 257
- Neogressittia bryani*, 1969 [148]: 260
- Neogressittia dimifaensis*, 1969 [148]: 258
- Neogressittia ebenina*, 1969 [148]: 265
- Neogressittia ebenina rufithorax*, 1971 [165]: 550
- Neogressittia feremetallica*, 1971 [165]: 550
- Neogressittia geigy*, 1971 [165]: 553
- Neogressittia internopubens*, 1971 [165]: 553
- Neogressittia kaindiensis*, 1969 [148]: 250
- Neogressittia lauta*, 1969 [148]: 252
- Neogressittia matokoensis*, 1969 [148]: 263
- Neogressittia maxima*, 1969 [148]: 264
- Neogressittia membranacea*, 1969 [148]: 261
- Neogressittia mendiensis*, 1969 [148]: 258
- Neogressittia metallomarginata*, 1971 [165]: 554
- Neogressittia moanemaniensis*, 1969 [148]: 254
- Neogressittia multispinosa*, 1971 [165]: 546
- Neogressittia olsobipense*, 1971 [165]: 555
- Neogressittia politissima*, 1971 [165]: 552
- Neogressittia pseudoannulicornis*, 1969 [148]: 260
- Neogressittia pseudopunctaticeps*, 1969 [148]: 256
- Neogressittia pseudopunctaticeps daymanensis*, 1977 [204]: 171
- Neogressittia pseudotigiensis*, 1969 [148]: 253
- Neogressittia rahmi*, 1971 [165]: 548
- Neogressittia sirunkiensis*, 1969 [148]: 250
- Neogressittia starensis*, 1971 [165]: 549
- Neogressittia swartensis*, 1969 [148]: 254
- Neogressittia tenuelimbata*, 1969 [148]: 263
- Neogressittia tincticollis*, 1971 [165]: 548
- Neogressittia wilhelmensis*, 1977 [204]: 171
- Neoontelus*, 1972 [167]: 120
- Neoontelus bifurcatus*, 1979 [218]: 289
- Neoontelus elongatus*, 1979 [218]: 287
- Onychotelusia*, 1969 [148]: 240
- Onychotelusia sedlaceki*, 1969 [148]: 240
- Onychotelusia unguiculata*, 1969 [148]: 241
- Oontelus beckeri*, 1950 [42]: 680
- Oontelus biparticularus*, 1942 [29]: 238

- Oontelus brasiliensis*, 1950 [41]: 250
Oontelus bucki, 1950 [42]: 680
Oontelus catarinensis, 1952 [51]: 204
Oontelus hickeri, 1950 [42]: 678
Oontelus inflaticornis, 1950 [41]: 249
Oontelus lagesensis, 1954/1955 [71]: 272
Oontelus langei, 1966 [132]: 415
Oontelus lizeri, 1950 [42]: 680
Oontelus montanus, 1950 [42]: 678
Oontelus murianus, 1950 [42]: 677
Oontelus nodulicornis, 1966 [132]: 416
Oontelus pallidicollis, 1942 [27]: 239
Oontelus pioi, 1961 [104]: 357
Oontelus reichardti, 1967 [136]: 427
Oontelus schachovskoi, 1954/1955 [71]: 273
Oontelus tertioinflatus, 1967 [136]: 428
Oontelus wygodzinskyi, 1951 [46]: 188
- Pakabsidia*, 1972 [171]: 135
Pakabsidia heinzi, 1978 [210]: 349
Pakabsidia himachalica, 1997 [333]: 307
Pakabsidia kaganensis, 1981 [232]: 407
Pakabsidia kuluana, 1979 [223]: 134
Pakabsidia ladakhensis, 1997 [333]: 307
Pakabsidia lateriemarginata, 1997 [333]: 309
Pakabsidia swatensis, 1972 [171]: 135
Pakabsidia testaceitincta, 1979 [223]: 136
Pakabsidia thomasi, 1981 [232]: 408
- Paracantharis*, 1969 [144]: 129
- Paradiscodon*, 1969 [148]: 265
Paradiscodon vanikorense reductecarinatum, 1972 [167]: 114
- Paramaronius*, 1963 [112]: 131
Paramaronius freyi, 1963 [112]: 131
Paramaronius murianus, 1963 [112]: 133
- Parasilis flava*, 1948 [36]: 152
- Peltariosilis amapaensis*, 1966 [132]: 414
- Podabrinus brunneus*, 1955 [76]: 40
Podabrinus elongaticornis, 1966 [128]: 305
Podabrinus humeralis, 1951 [48]: 100
Podabrinus intermixtus, 1954 [69]: 275
Podabrinus nigriceps, 1955 [76]: 39
Podabrinus nigricolor, 1951 [48]: 99
Podabrinus pallicolor, 1951 [48]: 98
Podabrinus quadriimpressus, 1941 [27]: 202
Podabrinus sanguineus, 1951 [48]: 98
Podabrinus taihokuensis, 1954 [69]: 276
- Podistra longicornis*, 1978 [210]: 348
Podistra nepalensis, 1981 [232]: 409
- Podistra pakistana*, 1960 [100]: 102
Podistra reductipennis, 1966 [134]: 491
- Plectonotum coroicosum*, 1988 [283]: 328
Plectonotum crassicolle, 1954/1955 [71]: 271
Plectonotum bicoloriceps, 1952 [51]: 205
Plectonotum ecuadoranum, 1988 [283]: 334
Plectonotum expansum, 1967 [136]: 422
Plectonotum howdeni, 1988 [283]: 332
Plectonotum inca, 1988 [283]: 330
Plectonotum kuscheli, 1945 [31]: 322
Plectonotum martinezi, 1988 [283]: 330
Plectonotum murianum, 1967 [136]: 421
Plectonotum obrieni, 1988 [283]: 334
Plectonotum parallelum, 1967 [136]: 424
Plectonotum peruanum, 1967 [136]: 424
Plectonotum ruficolle, 1988 [283]: 331
Plectonotum venezolanum, 1988 [283]: 335
- Plectocephalon testaceum ab. signaticollis*, 1949 [37]: 221
Plectocephalon testaceum ab. obscurum, 1949 [37]: 221
Plectocephalon testaceum ab. testaceicollis, 1949 [37]: 221
Plectocephalon testaceum ab. ruficeps, 1949 [37]: 221
- Podabrus denticornis*, 1951 [48]: 96
Podabrus flavimembris, 1951 [48]: 96
Podabrus formosanus, 1954 [69]: 274
Podabrus gressitti, 1954 [69]: 272
Podabrus himalaicus, 1965 [119]: 85
Podabrus ihai, 1960 [101]: 107
Podabrus novemexcavatus, 1951 [48]: 97
Podabrus obscurior, 1954 [69]: 272
Podabrus pauloincrassatus, 1951 [48]: 97
Podabrus similis, 1951 [48]: 97
Podabrus (Asiopodabrus), 1982 [245]: 122
Podabrus (Asiopodabrus) guangxiensis, 1997 [330]: 33
Podabrus (Asiopodabrus) taiwanus, 1982 [245]: 123
Podabrus (Asiopodabrus) sakaii, 1982 [245]: 124
- Podosilis*, 1978 [208]: 159
Podosilis afghana, 1978 [208]: 161
Podosilis amplilobata, 1997 [333]: 243
Podosilis apicecarinata, 1997 [333]: 233
Podosilis aureopilos, 1997 [333]: 251
Podosilis basiexcavata, 1997 [333]: 244
Podosilis bicoloriceps, 1997 [333]: 255
Podosilis circumcincta, 1997 [333]: 249
Podosilis convexa, 1992 [309]: 2
Podosilis distenda, 1997 [333]: 246
Podosilis elongaticornis, 1997 [333]: 228
Podosilis expansicollis, 1997 [333]: 231

- Podosilis fukiena*, 1997 [333]: 357
Podosilis goaensis, 1997 [333]: 253
Podosilis hamulata, 1992 [309]: 4
Podosilis jendeki, 1997 [333]: 358
Podosilis jizushanensis, 1997 [333]: 226
Podosilis kinabaluensis, 1989 [296]: 226
Podosilis kubani, 1997 [333]: 241
Podosilis lateristyla, 1992 [309]: 1
Podosilis madrasica, 1997 [333]: 254
Podosilis medioexcavata, 1997 [333]: 240
Podosilis minuteexcavata, 1997 [333]: 257
Podosilis murzini, 1997 [333]: 246
Podosilis profundoincisa, 1997 [333]: 236
Podosilis sichuana, 1997 [333]: 359
Podosilis similis, 1997 [333]: 253
Podosilis tamdao, 1997 [333]: 229
Podosilis thailandica, 1997 [333]: 234
Podosilis vietnamensis, 1997 [333]: 231
Podosilis yunnana, 1997 [333]: 245
- Polemiosilis acutidentata*, 1973 [176]: 189
Polemiosilis expansa, 1975 [188]: 88
Polemiosilis hammondi, 1989 [292]: 131
Polemiosilis laciniata, 1973 [176]: 188
Polemiosilis nagaii, 1989 [292]: 133
Polemiosilis nanggalaensis, 1989 [292]: 133
Polemiosilis nigriceps, 1997 [333]: 260
Polemiosilis recurva, 1973 [176]: 191
Polemiosilis rubidiceps, 1989 [292]: 131
Polemiosilis ruficeps, 1957 [83]: 570
Polemiosilis saleierensis, 1973 [176]: 191
Polemiosilis serrata, 1973 [176]: 189
Polemiosilis simplex, 1989 [292]: 130
Polemiosilis simplex, 1997 [333]: 258
- Polemius freudei*, 1952 [51]: 200
Polemius nodithorax, 1963 [112]: 128
Polemius unisulcatus, 1954 [66]: 316
Polemius (Brachypolemius), 1950 [41]: 251
Polemius (Brachypolemius) dimorphus, 1950 [41]: 251
- Prosthaptus africanus*, 1951 [44]: 217
Prosthaptus barombianus, 1963 [113]: 142
Prosthaptus bechynei, 1954 [60]: 572
Prosthaptus bundukianus, 1962 [107]: 262
Prosthaptus cameroonensis, 1953 [53]: 86
Prosthaptus dalabaensis, 1954 [60]: 574
Prosthaptus garambaensis, 1965 [118]: 41
Prosthaptus globulipygus, 1960 [98]: 292
Prosthaptus impressicornis, 1951 [44]: 217
Prosthaptus inflaticornis, 1954 [60]: 573
Prosthaptus kulzeri, 1954 [60]: 571
Prosthaptus krugerensis, 1997 [335]: 398
Prosthaptus mogolensis, 1991 [305]: 247
Prosthaptus nageli, 1991 [305]: 246
- Prosthaptus nigerianus*, 1960 [98]: 293
Prosthaptus reducticornis, 1954 [60]: 575
Prosthaptus saegeri, 1965 [118]: 40
Prosthaptus semiflavus, 1953 [52]: 281
Prosthaptus simplicicornis, 1954 [60]: 575
Prosthaptus suspectus, 1962 [108]: 231
Prosthaptus testaceicollis, 1954 [60]: 570
Prosthaptus tincticornis, 1951 [44]: 216
Prosthaptus turneri, 1956 [77]: 1087
Prosthaptus zululandicus, 1997 [335]: 398
- Prothemellus kunarensis*, 1997 [333]: 301
- Prothemus burmensis*, 1987 [278]: 83
Prothemus chaoi, 1987 [278]: 84
Prothemus chinensis, 1987 [278]: 75
Prothemus emeiensis, 1993 [315]: 215
Prothemus gracilis, 1987 [278]: 72
Prothemus hisamatsui, 1984 [256]: 144
Prothemus kambaiticus, 1987 [278]: 82
Prothemus kanoi, 1984 [256]: 146
Prothemus laosensis, 1987 [278]: 79
Prothemus longiphysus, 1995 [321]: 416
Prothemus maculithorax, 1997 [333]: 302
Prothemus maymyoensis, 1987 [278]: 79
Prothemus minor, 1984 [256]: 145
Prothemus mupinensis, 1987 [278]: 78
Prothemus nigripennis, 1995 [321]: 412
Prothemus notsui, 1984 [256]: 144
Prothemus piluensis, 1987 [278]: 80
Prothemus reductus, 1995 [321]: 414
Prothemus ryukyuanus, 1975 [192]: 260
Prothemus semimetallicus, 1993 [315]: 215
Prothemus shillongensis, 1981 [233]: 397
Prothemus svihlai, 1987 [278]: 87
Prothemus szechwanus, 1987 [278]: 74
Prothemus tamadaoensis, 1987 [278]: 84
Prothemus yunnanus, 1987 [278]: 77
Prothemus varicolor, 1954 [69]: 280
Prothemus venustus, 1997 [330]: 38
- Protomaltypus*, 1978 [211]: 297
Protomaltypus ghumensis, 1978 [211]: 302
Protomaltypus godavariensis, [211]: 300
Protomaltypus nepalensis, [211]: 298
Protomaltypus semiinflatus, 1995 [323]: 169
- Pseudoabsidia*, 1969 [44]: 128
Pseudoabsidia carinthiaca, 1973 [174]: 118
Pseudoabsidia cicatriculata, 1973 [174]: 119
Pseudoabsidia ryukyuana, 1970 [157]: 23
Pseudobasidia ussurica, 1979 [223]: 138
- Pseudodiscodon*, 1969 [148]: 230
- Pseudopachymesia borneensis*, 1953 [55]: 217

- Pseudopachymesia wallacei boekitensis*, 1957 [83]: 572
- Pseudopodabrus biimpressus*, 1983 [247]: 113
Pseudopodabrus brancuccii, 1983 [247]: 114
Pseudopodabrus kabakovi, 1983 [247]: 111
Pseudopodabrus kubani, 1995 [323]: 124
Pseudopodabrus latoimpressus, 1995 [323]: 126
Pseudopodabrus malickyi, 1995 [323]: 123
Pseudopodabrus semicircularis, 1995 [323]: 125
Pseudopodabrus sulcatus, 1983 [247]: 110
Pseudopodabrus tuberculatus, 1983 [247]: 115
- Pseudosilis dalawana*, 1966 [128]: 309
Pseudosilis excavaticornis, 1957 [83]: 572
Pseudosilis javana, 1954 [64]: 79
Pseudosilis kinabatangana, 1975 [188]: 88
- Pygodiscodon*, 1966 [132]: 411
Pygodiscodon obscurum, 1966 [132]: 411
- Rhagonycha asiatica*, 1971 [166]: 199
Rhagonycha atrovarya, 1971 [166]: 196
Rhagonycha bernhaueri, 1972 [169]: 75
Rhagonycha bilimbata, 1954 [70]: 110
Rhagonycha bipartita, 1941 [27]: 205
Rhagonycha bomdiensis, 1989 [296]: 216
Rhagonycha caucasica, 1972 [169]: 65
Rhagonycha compacta, 1972 [169]: 75
Rhagonycha dahlgreni, 1972 [169]: 63
Rhagonycha elongatipes, 1972 [169]: 71
Rhagonycha esfandiarii, 1972 [170]: 197
Rhagonycha furcata, 1997 [333]: 327
Rhagonycha furcatiformis, 1997 [333]: 328
Rhagonycha gruziana, 1972 [169]: 69
Rhagonycha hetitica, 1972 [169]: 68
Rhagonycha holzschuhi, 1972 [169]: 66
Rhagonycha hubeiana, 1997 [333]: 326
Rhagonycha intermedia, 1972 [169]: 64
Rhagonycha iranica, 1972 [170]: 198
Rhagonycha gressitti, 1956 [80]: 304
Rhagonycha gruziana, 1972 [169]: 69
Rhagonycha limbatella, 1997 [333]: 334
Rhagonycha limbatipennis, 1956 [80]: 303
Rhagonycha longipes, 1953 [57]: 36
Rhagonycha manipurensis, 1989 [296]: 216
Rhagonycha marginithorax, 1972 [169]: 74
Rhagonycha meghalayana, 1989 [296]: 218
Rhagonycha mongolica, 1971 [166]: 197
Rhagonycha mongolica kurilica, 1971 [166]: 197
Rhagonycha morvani, 1974 [180]: 2
Rhagonycha nopporensis, 1971 [166]: 199
Rhagonycha nurdagensis, 1972 [169]: 66
Rhagonycha pamphylica, 1972 [169]: 74
Rhagonycha rassouli, 1981 [232]: 406
Rhagonycha reflexa, 1972 [169]: 71
Rhagonycha richteri, 1972 [170]: 196
Rhagonycha robusticornis, 1972 [169]: 69
Rhagonycha robustula, 1951 [48]: 101
Rhagonycha rossica, 1972 [169]: 73
Rhagonycha rufopallida, 1972 [169]: 73
Rhagonycha sibirica, 1971 [166]: 198
Rhagonycha spinosa, 1997 [333]: 329
Rhagonycha taiwanonigra, 1982 [245]: 135
Rhagonycha testaceopallida, 1997 [333]: 325
Rhagonycha tridentata, 1972 [169]: 66
Rhagonycha turcica, 1972 [169]: 68
Rhagonycha weichowensis, 1997 [333]: 331
Rhagonycha yunnana, 1997 [333]: 332
Rhagonycha zwicki, 1972 [169]: 70
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha), 1938 [16]: 302
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha) *basicrassicornis* 1941 [27]: 206
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha) *inflaticornis*, 1939 [19]: 159
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha) *inflaticornis* ab. *flavotincta*, 1939 [19]: 159
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha) *inflaticornis* ab. *luchti*, 1939 [19]: 159
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha) *inflaticornis* ab. *oscurithorax*, 1939 [19]: 159
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha) *torticornis*, 1938 [16]: 302
Rhagonycha (Harmonycha) *unidentata*, 1938 [16]: 303
- Satoichthyurus*, 1978 [212]: 85
- Silidiscodon obscurum*, 1945 [31]: 320
Silidiscodon lavagaensis, 1998 [341]: 314
Silidiscodon thomasi, 1998 [341]: 313
- Silidius bifossicollis*, 1954 [60]: 569
Silidius freyi, 1954 [60]: 568
Silidius intermixtus, 1958 [89]: 49
Silidius nigrithorax, 1960 [99]: 108
Silidius occultispinus, 1960 [99]: 109
Silidius pallidocinctus, 1954 [63]: 141
Silidius pauliani, 1958 [89]: 51
Silidius perinetensis, 1958 [89]: 51
Silidius pseudomandibularis, 1958 [89]: 49
Silidius purpureipennis, 1960 [99]: 110
Silidius rungweensis, 1966 [126]: 70
Silidius simplicispinus, 1958 [89]: 51
Silidius spinosolobatus, 1960 [99]: 107
Silidius ruficollis, 1956 [77]: 1086
- Silis acrensis*, 1963 [112]: 129
Silis acutispina, 1991 [302]: 60
Silis amazonica, 1952 [51]: 202
Silis andamana, 1957 [86]: 30
Silis argenteosetosa, 1991 [302]: 65

- Silis arnetti*, 1954 [66]: 317
Silis azurea, 1957 [87]: 153
Silis baderi var. *apiceflava*, 1941 [27]: 208
Silis bifossicollis, 1963 [111]: 114
Silis bilobata, 1973 [176]: 192
Silis boliviana, 1956 [79]: 223
Silis brunnea, 1956 [79]: 223
Silis chiapasensis, 1963 [125]: 53
Silis cobijana, 1959 [96]: 473
Silis debililimbata, 1991 [302]: 65
Silis dehraduna, 1957 [86]: 30
Silis dietrichi, 1956 [79]: 222
Silis dominicana, 1954/1955 [71]: 270
Silis flavofemorata, 1991 [302]: 74
Silis flavolobata, 1991 [302]: 71
Silis gracilicornis, 1948 [36]: 151
Silis gracilis, 1945 [31]: 322
Silis gracilispina, 1991 [302]: 63
Silis haitiana, 1957 [87]: 152
Silis lamellata, 1956 [79]: 221
Silis martinezi, 1954 [67]: 29
Silis matherana, 1957 [86]: 29
Silis nigrina, 1991 [302]: 69
Silis nigriscuta, 1952 [51]: 203
Silis omissa, 1954 [111]: 151
Silis pallidissima, 1948 [36]: 151
Silis plicicollis, 1941 [27]: 207
Silis plicicollis var. *apiceflava*, 1941 [27]: 208
Silis pubescens, 1945 [31]: 323
Silis rionegroensis, 1966 [131]: 29
Silis rufopubescenta, 1957 [83]: 573
Silis rufospina, 1956 [79]: 220
Silis sanctipauli, 1966 [132]: 412
Silis superba, 1998 [341]: 314
Silis tambangana, 1954 [64]: 78
Silis tigrensis, 1945 [31]: 324
Silis triangulifera, 1991 [302]: 60
Silis tricolorata, 1991 [302]: 73
Silis unifossulata, 1939 [19]: 161
Silis violaceotincta, 1956 [79]: 224
Silis (Hapalocrosilis) flexilobata, 1991 [302]: 78
Silis (Hapalocrosilis) parallelilobata, 1991 [302]: 81
Silis (Hapalocrosilis) rufithorax, 1991 [302]: 83
Silis (Peltariosilis), 1952 [51]: 203
Silis (Peltariosilis) scutulata, 1952 [51]: 203
- Silisonycha*, 1949 [39]: 756
Silisonycha bifoveolata, 1949 [39]: 757
- Silvanotelus*, 1969 [148]: 242
Silvanotelus menai, 1971 [165]: 545
- Sinometa*, 1969 [150]: 86
Sinometa besucheti, 1969 [150]: 86
- Sphaerarthrum alboterminatum*, 1969 [148]: 305
Sphaerarthrum anggiense, 1969 [148]: 336
Sphaerarthrum angulatum, 1969 [148]: 317
Sphaerarthrum apoense, 1973 [176]: 181
Sphaerarthrum apollo, 1969 [148]: 377
Sphaerarthrum asaroense, 1969 [148]: 350
Sphaerarthrum bacchusianum, 1969 [148]: 368
Sphaerarthrum banzense, 1969 [148]: 353
Sphaerarthrum basialbum, 1969 [148]: 307
Sphaerarthrum basitestaceum, 1969 [148]: 337
Sphaerarthrum basophysum, 1969 [148]: 376
Sphaerarthrum bilobatum, 1971 [165]: 568
Sphaerarthrum bougainvillense, 1969 [148]: 443
Sphaerarthrum boveyi, 1975 [188]: 83
Sphaerarthrum brandti, 1969 [148]: 331
Sphaerarthrum brassi, 1977 [204]: 174
Sphaerarthrum brittoni, 1971 [165]: 569
Sphaerarthrum budemuense, 1969 [148]: 356
Sphaerarthrum buloloense, 1971 [165]: 560
Sphaerarthrum busuense, 1969 [148]: 367
Sphaerarthrum capsuliforme, 1969 [148]: 302
Sphaerarthrum capsuliforme mobiteiense, 1969 [148]: 302
Sphaerarthrum carbonitinctum, 1969 [148]: 344
Sphaerarthrum centrotestaceum, 1969 [148]: 375
Sphaerarthrum cheesmanae, 1969 [148]: 314
Sphaerarthrum chimbuense, 1969 [148]: 343
Sphaerarthrum cingulatum, 1969 [148]: 366
Sphaerarthrum circumcinctum, 1969 [148]: 421
Sphaerarthrum constrictum, 1969 [148]: 371
Sphaerarthrum cornutum, 1969 [148]: 366
Sphaerarthrum costatipenne, 1969 [148]: 342
Sphaerarthrum damantiense, 1969 [148]: 310
Sphaerarthrum daruense, 1969 [148]: 399
Sphaerarthrum dauloense, 1969 [148]: 336
Sphaerarthrum debile, 1969 [148]: 393
Sphaerarthrum delicatulum, 1969 [148]: 419
Sphaerarthrum difforme, 1969 [148]: 369
Sphaerarthrum divisum, 1969 [148]: 439
Sphaerarthrum divulgatum, 1969 [148]: 315
Sphaerarthrum dorsoincisum, 1973 [176]: 183
Sphaerarthrum dovetaense, 1971 [165]: 566
Sphaerarthrum edieense, 1971 [165]: 559
Sphaerarthrum efateense, 1968 [142]: 346
Sphaerarthrum eliptaminense, 1969 [148]: 330
Sphaerarthrum elongatum, 1975 [188]: 85
Sphaerarthrum enarotadiense, 1969 [148]: 342
Sphaerarthrum feraminense, 1969 [148]: 397
Sphaerarthrum fergussonense, 1977 [204]: 176
Sphaerarthrum filicorne, 1969 [148]: 349
Sphaerarthrum fissum, 1969 [148]: 313
Sphaerarthrum fordi, 1969 [148]: 415
Sphaerarthrum fossulatum, 1969 [148]: 380
Sphaerarthrum garainaense, 1971 [165]: 558
Sphaerarthrum gaulimense, 1969 [148]: 415
Sphaerarthrum gazelleense, 1969 [148]: 410
Sphaerarthrum geelvinkense, 1969 [148]: 325

- Sphaerarthrum gerdae*, 1969 [148]: 359
Sphaerarthrum gisiluveense, 1969 [148]: 419
Sphaerarthrum globuliforme, 1969 [148]: 400
Sphaerarthrum goilalaense, 1969 [148]: 384
Sphaerarthrum grandiceps, 1969 [148]: 315
Sphaerarthrum greensladei, 1969 [148]: 431
Sphaerarthrum guabaense, 1969 [148]: 435
Sphaerarthrum hagenense, 1969 [148]: 361
Sphaerarthrum halmaheraense, 1969 [148]: 447
Sphaerarthrum hastatomimicum, 1969 [148]: 320
Sphaerarthrum hastatum, 1969 [148]: 321
Sphaerarthrum hercules, 1969 [148]: 385
Sphaerarthrum huonense, 1969 [148]: 390
Sphaerarthrum ilocosense, 1973 [176]: 176
Sphaerarthrum incisum, 1969 [148]: 394
Sphaerarthrum inersassum, 1969 [148]: 308
Sphaerarthrum ingeae, 1971 [165]: 562
Sphaerarthrum josephi, 1969 [148]: 433
Sphaerarthrum jumboraense, 1969 [148]: 304
Sphaerarthrum kamoense, 1969 [148]: 339
Sphaerarthrum karimuiense, 1969 [148]: 355
Sphaerarthrum karubakaense, 1969 [148]: 346
Sphaerarthrum kassamense, 1969 [148]: 318
Sphaerarthrum kebareense, 1969 [148]: 321
Sphaerarthrum kietaense, 1969 [148]: 437
Sphaerarthrum kiungaense, 1969 [148]: 396
Sphaerarthrum koropense, 1969 [148]: 334
Sphaerarthrum latericrassum, 1969 [148]: 304
Sphaerarthrum leyteum, 1997 [339]: 153
Sphaerarthrum lingulatum, 1969 [148]: 310
Sphaerarthrum linsleyi, 1969 [148]: 388
Sphaerarthrum loloipaense, 1969 [148]: 394
Sphaerarthrum longeincisum, 1969 [148]: 325
Sphaerarthrum longipilum, 1969 [148]: 431
Sphaerarthrum lunatum, 1969 [148]: 374
Sphaerarthrum maaui, 1969 [148]: 380
Sphaerarthrum magicum, 1969 [148]: 373
Sphaerarthrum magniceps, 1969 [148]: 412
Sphaerarthrum malaitaense, 1969 [148]: 441
Sphaerarthrum mariae, 1969 [148]: 377
Sphaerarthrum mars, 1969 [148]: 312
Sphaerarthrum mars continuum, 1969 [148]: 313
Sphaerarthrum mayoense, 1975 [188]: 84
Sphaerarthrum mercurius, 1969 [148]: 379
Sphaerarthrum metallicum, 1975 [188]: 87
Sphaerarthrum misimaense, 1977 [204]: 174
Sphaerarthrum misolicomimum, 1969 [148]: 360
Sphaerarthrum missimense, 1969 [148]: 381
Sphaerarthrum moluccanum, 1971 [165]: 562
Sphaerarthrum moresbyense, 1971 [165]: 567
Sphaerarthrum morobeense, 1969 [148]: 340
Sphaerarthrum mulikense, 1969 [148]: 333
Sphaerarthrum nakanaiense, 1969 [148]: 418
Sphaerarthrum neosedlaceki, 1969 [148]: 397
Sphaerarthrum nigrithorax, 1969 [148]: 365
Sphaerarthrum nitidipenne, 1969 [148]: 347
Sphaerarthrum nggelaense, 1969 [148]: 435
Sphaerarthrum normanbyense, 1969 [148]: 388
Sphaerarthrum obrieni, 1969 [148]: 428
Sphaerarthrum obscurum emarginatum, 1969 [148]: 278
Sphaerarthrum ochraceum, 1969 [148]: 352
Sphaerarthrum oculatum extremum, 1969 [148]: 281
Sphaerarthrum oculatum parallelum, 1969 [148]: 279
Sphaerarthrum oculatum reductissimum, 1969 [148]: 280
Sphaerarthrum oculatum sibilense, 1969 [148]: 281
Sphaerarthrum oculatum szentivanyi, 1969 [148]: 280
Sphaerarthrum oedemeroides, 1973 [176]: 180
Sphaerarthrum okapaense, 1969 [148]: 348
Sphaerarthrum olivaceomicans, 1969 [148]: 401
Sphaerarthrum opacipenne, 1969 [148]: 346
Sphaerarthrum oriomoense, 1969 [148]: 405
Sphaerarthrum ornatocolle, 1971 [165]: 564
Sphaerarthrum pallidoviride, 1973 [176]: 180
Sphaerarthrum paradoxum, 1969 [148]: 350
Sphaerarthrum parahastatum, 1969 [148]: 319
Sphaerarthrum partitum, 1969 [148]: 331
Sphaerarthrum pateraeforme, 1972 [167]: 117
Sphaerarthrum paumomuense, 1969 [148]: 373
Sphaerarthrum perfectum, 1969 [148]: 308
Sphaerarthrum pictum, 1969 [148]: 363
Sphaerarthrum pioraense, 1969 [148]: 404
Sphaerarthrum planatum, 1971 [165]: 570
Sphaerarthrum planiforme, 1969 [148]: 422
Sphaerarthrum plumosum, 1969 [148]: 416
Sphaerarthrum popamasuense, 1969 [148]: 441
Sphaerarthrum profundefissum, 1971 [165]: 560
Sphaerarthrum prolongatum, 1969 [148]: 399
Sphaerarthrum prominicolle, 1969 [148]: 344
Sphaerarthrum propinquum, 1975 [188]: 85
Sphaerarthrum pseudobicoloricorne, 1969 [148]: 323
Sphaerarthrum pseudocapsuliforme, 1969 [148]: 302
Sphaerarthrum pseudomagniceps, 1969 [148]: 413
Sphaerarthrum pseudomissimense, 1969 [148]: 383
Sphaerarthrum pseudoplumosum, 1969 [148]: 418
Sphaerarthrum pseudosalomonis, 1969 [148]: 311
Sphaerarthrum pseudowugirogaense, 1969 [148]: 437
Sphaerarthrum pubescens, 1969 [148]: 371
Sphaerarthrum pusillum, 1969 [148]: 339
Sphaerarthrum rectangulatum, 1971 [165]: 565
Sphaerarthrum reductum, 1969 [148]: 354
Sphaerarthrum rizalense, 1973 [176]: 176
Sphaerarthrum robusticorne, 1969 [148]: 328
Sphaerarthrum rosselense, 1977 [204]: 175
Sphaerarthrum rostratum, 1977 [204]: 173
Sphaerarthrum rotundatum, 1969 [148]: 317
Sphaerarthrum rotundoproductum, 1971 [165]: 557
Sphaerarthrum sagittatum, 1977 [204]: 172
Sphaerarthrum saidoreense, 1969 [148]: 384

- Sphaerarthrum saidorense bituberculatum*, 1969 [148]: 385
Sphaerarthrum sancristovalense, 1969 [148]: 430
Sphaerarthrum santoense, 1968 [142]: 347
Sphaerarthrum satanas, 1972 [167]: 116
Sphaerarthrum schawalleri, 1997 [339]: 155
Sphaerarthrum sedlaceki, 1969 [148]: 351
Sphaerarthrum sinewitense, 1969 [148]: 413
Sphaerarthrum spangleri, 1973 [176]: 183
Sphaerarthrum sparseubens, 1969 [148]: 363
Sphaerarthrum spilmani, 1972 [167]: 115
Sphaerarthrum spinosum, 1971 [165]: 557
Sphaerarthrum splendidulum, 1969 [148]: 404
Sphaerarthrum stupendum, 1969 [148]: 359
Sphaerarthrum sukapisuense, 1969 [148]: 434
Sphaerarthrum tabulatum, 1969 [148]: 328
Sphaerarthrum tenuecostatum, 1969 [148]: 355
Sphaerarthrum tenuemarginatum, 1973 [176]: 178
Sphaerarthrum toboense, 1969 [148]: 391
Sphaerarthrum tororoense, 1969 [148]: 387
Sphaerarthrum transversum, 1969 [148]: 353
Sphaerarthrum tricornutum, 1969 [148]: 390
Sphaerarthrum uloense, 1969 [148]: 439
Sphaerarthrum unicornae, 1975 [188]: 86
Sphaerarthrum vellaense, 1969 [148]: 430
Sphaerarthrum ventrale, 1969 [148]: 327
Sphaerarthrum violaceipenne, 1969 [148]: 401
Sphaerarthrum viridimetallicum, 1969 [148]: 403
Sphaerarthrum viridimicans, 1969 [148]: 403
Sphaerarthrum wanumaense, 1969 [148]: 370
Sphaerarthrum warangoiense, 1969 [148]: 410
Sphaerarthrum wasianum, 1969 [148]: 307
Sphaerarthrum wauense, 1969 [148]: 335
Sphaerarthrum wegneri, 1971 [165]: 563
Sphaerarthrum wegneri siuense, 1971 [165]: 564
Sphaerarthrum wewakense, 1969 [148]: 324
Sphaerarthrum wugirogaense, 1969 [148]: 442
Sphaerarthrum ysabelense, 1969 [148]: 434

Stenothemus angulatus, 1974 [184]: 50
Stenothemus bourgeoisi, 1974 [184]: 51
Stenothemus dentatus, 1974 [184]: 52
Stenothemus diffusus, 1974 [184]: 58
Stenothemus expansus, 1974 [184]: 55
Stenothemus fukienensis, 1974 [184]: 60
Stenothemus furcatus, 1986 [276]: 131
Stenothemus grahami, 1974 [184]: 60
Stenothemus kuatunensis, 1979 [219]: 330
Stenothemus linearis, 1974 [184]: 52
Stenothemus martensi 1979 [219]: 331
Stenothemus minutus, 1974 [184]: 57
Stenothemus nepalensis, 1974 [184]: 57
Stenothemus robustus, 1974 [184]: 55
Stenothemus separatus, 1974 [184]: 58
Stenothemus volaticomimus, 1974 [184]: 54

Symphyomethes, 1970 [153]: 45
Symphyomethes blandulus, 1970 [153]: 45
Symphyomethes californicus, 1970 [153]: 46

Themus bimaculiceps, 1958 [92]: 114
Themus brunnescens, 1965 [119]: 87
Themus eberti, 1965 [119]: 86
Themus gracilipes, 1939 [18]: 26
Themus hypopelius formosanus, 1954 [69]: 277
Themus maximus afghanus, 1973 [173]: 215
Themus pallidipes, 1954 [69]: 277
Themus (s. str.) *birmanicus*, 1982 [242]: 28
Themus (s. str.) *bitinctus*, 1982 [242]: 27
Themus (s. str.) *bitinctus uniformis*, 1983 [248]: 218
Themus (s. str.) *burmensis*, 1973 [173]: 223
Themus (s. str.) *chaoi*, 1983 [248]: 219
Themus (s. str.) *chatengensis*, 1973 [173]: 206
Themus (s. str.) *cribripennis*, 1983 [246]: 151
Themus (s. str.) *curticornis*, 1995 [323]: 131
Themus (s. str.) *curvatus*, 1983 [248]: 234
Themus (s. str.) *deuvei*, 1993 [315]: 204
Themus (s. str.) *durantoni*, 1981 [233]: 396
Themus (s. str.) *elongatior mishmiensis*, 1973 [173]: 210
Themus (s. str.) *guizhouensis*, 1997 [333]: 264
Themus (s. str.) *hobsoni himalaicus*, 1973 [173]: 215
Themus (s. str.) *hobsoni tenuilimbatus*, 1973 [173]: 213
Themus (s. str.) *hedini szechwanensis*, 1973 [173]: 218
Themus (s. str.) *kabakovi*, 1979 [223]: 133
Themus (s. str.) *kambaiticomimus*, 1997 [333]: 261
Themus (s. str.) *kambaiticus*, 1983 [248]: 228
Themus (s. str.) *kamengensis*, 1983 [248]: 230
Themus (s. str.) *kinabaluensis*, 1981 [233]: 394
Themus (s. str.) *kingsiensis*, 1983 [248]: 225
Themus (s. str.) *kuatunensis*, 1983 [248]: 209
Themus (s. str.) *kumaonensis*, 1973 [173]: 207
Themus (s. str.) *lahoulensis*, 1973 [173]: 221
Themus (s. str.) *larrygrayi*, 1982 [242]: 29
Themus (s. str.) *limbatus*, 1983 [248]: 202
Themus (s. str.) *mahunkai*, 1993 [315]: 205
Themus (s. str.) *mamutensis*, 1981 [233]: 397
Themus (s. str.) *manipurensis*, 1983 [248]: 233
Themus (s. str.) *meghalayanus*, 1983 [248]: 229
Themus (s. str.) *menieri*, 1981 [233]: 388
Themus (s. str.) *menieri deqinensis*, 1997 [333]: 264
Themus (s. str.) *montanus*, 1983 [248]: 204
Themus (s. str.) *namnasae*, 1973 [173]: 216
Themus (s. str.) *niger*, 1983 [248]: 225
Themus (s. str.) *nigropolitus*, 1995 [323]: 128
Themus (s. str.) *omeiensis*, 1983 [248]: 214
Themus (s. str.) *pakistanus*, 1973 [173]: 203
Themus (s. str.) *parallelus*, 1973 [173]: 218
Themus (s. str.) *paulometallicus*, 1995 [323]: 134
Themus (s. str.) *pindaraemimus*, 1973 [173]: 222

- Themus (s. str.) pindaraemimus khumjungensis, 1973 [173]: 222
- Themus (s. str.) purpuratus, 1983 [246]: 151
- Themus (s. str.) quadratus, 1983 [248]: 224
- Themus (s. str.) reductus, 1983 [248]: 212
- Themus (s. str.) robustus, 1973 [173]: 219
- Themus (s. str.) ruficollis, 1995 [323]: 130
- Themus (s. str.) rufocapitatus, 1995 [323]: 136
- Themus (s. str.) safedkohensis, 1973 [173]: 221
- Themus (s. str.) scutulatus nom.nov. 1983 [248]: 208
- Themus (s. str.) shensianus, 1983 [248]: 211
- Themus (s. str.) sichuanus, 1997 [333]: 266
- Themus (s. str.) shillongensis, 1983 [248]: 231
- Themus (s. str.) subrufolineatus, 1995 [323]: 134
- Themus (s. str.) subviridipennis vicinus, 1973 [173]: 227
- Themus (s. str.) tabulatus, 1973 [173]: 225
- Themus (s. str.) taiwanus, 1983 [246]: 148
- Themus (s. str.) testaceicollis, 1983 [248]: 218
- Themus (s. str.) thai, 1983 [248]: 208
- Themus (s. str.) thudamensis, 1981 [233]: 290
- Themus (s. str.) vastiorum, 1983 [248]: 206
- Themus (s. str.) yunnanus, 1983 [248]: 221
- Themus (Gallerucocantharis) temporamaculatus, 1997 [333]: 270
- Themus (Gallerucocantharis) tincticornis, 1997 [333]: 272
- Themus (Haplothemus), 1973 [173]: 186
- Themus (Haplothemus) assamensis, 1973 [173]: 198
- Themus (Haplothemus) bagmatiensis, 1995 [323]: 137
- Themus (Haplothemus) bidentatus, 1997 [333]: 262
- Themus (Haplothemus) bilyi, 1993 [315]: 206
- Themus (Haplothemus) corayi, 1983 [248]: 216
- Themus (Haplothemus) cultellatus, 1973 [173]: 200
- Themus (Haplothemus) gnatongensis, 1981 [233]: 392
- Themus (Haplothemus) gracilimimus, 1983 [248]: 237
- Themus (Haplothemus) gracilis, 1973 [173]: 196
- Themus (Haplothemus) kolibaci, 1997 [333]: 263
- Themus (Haplothemus) lamellatus, 1973 [173]: 198
- Themus (Haplothemus) lulusarensis nom.nov., 1981 [233]: 391
- Themus (Haplothemus) makiharai, 1983 [248]: 237
- Themus (Haplothemus) obscurior, 1981 [233]: 387
- Themus (Haplothemus) pacholatkoii, 1997 [333]: 267
- Themus (Haplothemus) pallidobrunneus, 1973 [173]: 201
- Themus (Haplothemus) pokaliensis, 1983 [248]: 234
- Themus (Haplothemus) probsti, 1993 [315]: 208
- Themus (Haplothemus) recurvus, 1973 [173]: 200
- Themus (Haplothemus) reflexus, 1995 [323]: 139
- Themus (Haplothemus) satoi, 1983 [246]: 149
- Themus (Haplothemus) tigerensis, 1987 [279]: 102
- Themus (Telephorops) bicoloricornis, 1983 [246]: 153
- Themus (Telephorops) minor, 1997 [333]: 272
- Themus (Telephorops) subcaeruleiformis, 1983 [248]: 199
- Themus (Telephorops) uncinatus, 1983 [248]: 200
- Themus (Tryblius) separandus, 1975 [189]: 252
- Troglomethes, 1970 [153]: 43
- Troglomethes leechi, 1970 [153]: 43
- Troglomethes oregonensis, 1970 [153]: 45
- Trypherus nuristanicus, 1956 [81]: 158
- Tylocerus archboldianus, 1955 [75]: 69
- Tylocerus basitestaceus, 1998 [341]: 313
- Tylocerus bicoloricollis, 1955 [75]: 72
- Tylocerus brunneus, 1939 [18]: 27
- Tylocerus buehleri, 1954 [65]: 26
- Tylocerus carbonipennis, 1955 [75]: 68
- Tylocerus coarcticollis, 1953 [55]: 216
- Tylocerus crassitarsis, 1950 [43]: 7
- Tylocerus curtebasalis, 1955 [75]: 69
- Tylocerus diakonoffi, 1955 [75]: 71
- Tylocerus flavicornis, 1953 [55]: 212
- Tylocerus griseus, 1941 [27]: 200
- Tylocerus guadalcanalensis, 1954 [64]: 75
- Tylocerus haveriensis, 1950 [43]: 6
- Tylocerus hollandianus, 1953 [55]: 212
- Tylocerus howdeni, 1975 [191]: 255
- Tylocerus intermixtus, 1939 [20]: 128
- Tylocerus interruptus, 1953 [55]: 209
- Tylocerus kaszabi, 1955 [74]: 213
- Tylocerus klapperichi, 1975 [191]: 253
- Tylocerus leechi, 1953 [55]: 209
- Tylocerus lieftincki, 1955 [75]: 72
- Tylocerus liliputanus, 1953 [55]: 216
- Tylocerus maculicollis, 1953 [55]: 210
- Tylocerus manikionensis, 1953 [55]: 211
- Tylocerus marginatus, 1955 [75]: 70
- Tylocerus marginicollis, 1953 [55]: 213
- Tylocerus misolicus, 1953 [55]: 213
- Tylocerus montivagus, 1955 [75]: 71
- Tylocerus morokaensis, 1950 [43]: 4
- Tylocerus nigriceps, 1955 [75]: 67
- Tylocerus nigrinus, 1955 [75]: 68
- Tylocerus obscuripennis, 1953 [55]: 211
- Tylocerus obscurus, 1955 [75]: 67
- Tylocerus oculatus, 1955 [75]: 66
- Tylocerus pallidipennis, 1955 [75]: 72
- Tylocerus pallidipes, 1950 [43]: 6
- Tylocerus papuanus, 1955 [75]: 69
- Tylocerus punctaticeps, 1955 [75]: 70
- Tylocerus purpureus, 1975 [191]: 254
- Tylocerus sericeus var. basitincta, 1941 [27]: 199
- Tylocerus similis, 1950 [43]: 7

Tylocerus subviolaceus, 1975 [191]: 256
Tylocerus variabilis, 1955 [75]: 73
Tylocerus velutinus, 1955 [75]: 73
Tylocerus (*Discodon*) *minor*, 1941 [27]: 201
Tylocerus (*Discodon*) *pici*, 1941 [27]: 201
Tylocerus (*Paradiscodon*), 1954 [65]: 24
Tylocerus (*Paradiscodon*) *lombokianus floresensis*, 1954 [65]: 25
Tylocerus (*Paradiscodon*) *lombokianus sutteri*, 1954 [65]: 24

Tytthonyx (s. str.) *armatus*, 1992 [314]: 340
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *bahamensis*, 1992 [314]: 359
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *baniensis*, 1992 [314]: 375
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *barahonaensis*, 1998 [341]: 316
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *brunneus*, 1992 [314]: 361
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *coriaceipennis*, 1998 [341]: 315
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *filamentarius*, 1992 [314]: 363
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *gatoensis*, 1992 [314]: 352
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *guanaensis*, 1992 [314]: 372
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *larimarensis*, 1998 [341]: 316
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *lasellensis*, 1992 [314]: 355
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *longilobus*, 1992 [314]: 363
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *longior*, 1992 [314]: 371
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *maricaonus*, 1992 [314]: 348
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *multispinosus*, 1992 [314]: 377
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *mutabilis*, 1992 [314]: 346
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *pseudosuturiferus*, 1992 [314]: 339
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *puertoricanus*, 1992 [314]: 356
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *republicanus*, 1992 [314]: 344
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *robusticornis*, 1992 [314]: 337
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *spinosus*, 1992 [314]: 352
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *suturiferus*, 1992 [314]: 368
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *trifilum*, 1992 [314]: 364
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *turquinoensis*, 1992 [314]: 366
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *valentinei*, 1992 [314]: 342
Tytthonyx (s. str.) *virginensis*, 1992 [314]: 350
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *antillarum*, 1957 [88]: 155
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *campbelli*, 1991 [299]: 121
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *chiapasensis*, 1991 [299]: 118
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *gracilis*, 1991 [299]: 117
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *haitiensis*, 1957 [88]: 155
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *hispaniolensis*, 1991 [299]: 121
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *hondurasicus*, 1989 [298]: 120
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *insularis*, 1991 [299]: 123
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *iviei*, 1991 [299]: 118
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *kissingeri*, 1957 [88]: 154
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *mexicanus*, 1991 [299]: 123
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *muehlei*, 1997 [339]: 159
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *neodarlingtoni*, 1991 [299]: 126
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *niger*, 1991 [299]: 124

Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *obscuricollis*, 1991 [299]: 124
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *palmeri*, 1991 [299]: 124
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *pseudomexicanus*, 1991 [299]: 123
Tytthonyx (*Thinalmus*) *sumideroensis*, 1997 [339]: 158

Chrysomelidae

Cyaniris viridana marioutensis, 1936 [9]: 16
Phyllotreta springeri, 1936 [9]: 16

Cleridae

Emmepus bonnairei var. *nigroapicalis* 1934 [1]: 454
Opilo taeniatus var. *torretassoi* 1935 [2]: 76

Cucujidae

Alfieriella, 1935 [7]: 129
Alfieriella rabinovitchi, 1935 [7]: 131

Dasytidae

Arthrobruchus forsteri, 1958 [91]: 2
Astylus bipunctatus confluens, 1950 [41]: 257
Astylus rosaecinctus, 1949 [37]: 222
Dasytes buehreri, 1941 [26]: 512
Dasytes bicoloriceps, 1941 [26]: 513
Dasytes crenicollis, 1955 [72]: 365
Dasytes (*Haplothrix*) *addillaensis*, 1979 [216]: 191
Dasytes (*Haplothrix*) *lucanus*, 1935 [2]: 75
Dasytiscus scotti, 1954 [59]: 136
Dasytiscus flavoapicalis, 1954 [59]: 137
Dasytiscus minutus, 1954 [62]: 322
Haplocnemus angolanus, 1953 [52]: 285
Haplocnemus philippinus, 1941 [27]: 226
Haplocnemus (*Ischnopalpus*) *suggara alfieri*, 1937 [12]: 169
Indiodasytes pubicornis, 1940 [23]: 101
Mauroniscus maculatus maculithorax, 1948 [36]: 154
Mauroniscus maculatus marginicollis, 1948 [36]: 154
Mauroniscus maculatus rufithorax, 1948 [36]: 154

Pagurodactylus apterocinctus, 1963 [113]: 146
 Pagurodactylus apterus, 1962 [107]: 268
 Pagurodactylus inlineatus, 1949 [39]: 762
 Pagurodactylus lineaticeps, 1949 [39]: 762
 Pagurodactylus lineaticeps obscuricollis, 1949 [39]: 762
 Pagurodactylus longicornis, 1953 [52]: 286
 Pagurodactylus parallelus, 1953 [53]: 94
 Pagurodactylus pseudoangustissimus, 1953 [53]: 93
 Pagurodactylus rostralis hanangensis, 1962 [107]: 268
 Pagurodactylus turneri, 1949 [39]: 761
 Trichocele torretassoi, 1935 [3]: 254

Lampyridae

Atypheella carolinae palauensis, 1958 [90]: 68
 Baolacus assamensis, 1979 [222]: 91
 Baolacus nepalensis, 1979 [222]: 90
 Baolacus ruficeps, 1979 [222]: 91
 Dodecatoma gracilis, 1995 [322]: 110
 Dodecatoma parvicornis, 1979 [222]: 89
 Dodecatoma riedeli, 1995 [322]: 112
 Hyperstoma, 1979 [222]: 84
 Hyperstoma marginata, 1979 [222]: 86
 Gorhamia krombeini, 1979 [222]: 83
 Lamellipalpus brendelli, 1995 [322]: 106
 Lamellipalpodes montanus, 1995 [322]: 107
 Lamellipalpodes nepalensis, 1995 [322]: 109
 Lampyroidae quadrinotata, 1935 [3]: 247
 Lampyroidae quadrinotata ab. binotata, 1935 [3]: 248
 Ototretadrilus maai, 1978 [207]: 61
 Pygoluciola, 1939 [18]: 21
 Pygoluciola styliifer, 1938 [18]: 22
 Stenocladius ceylonicus, 1979 [222]: 87
 Stenocladius rufithorax, 1995 [322]: 113

Malachiidae

Abeillea capicola, 1960 [97]: 120
 Abeillea delerei, 1956 [81]: 121
 Abeillea minutula, 1956 [81]: 122
 Abeillea longicornis, 1981 [235]: 188

Ablechroides, 1976 [197]: 286
 Ablechroides flabellatus, 1976 [197]: 286
 Ablechroides haitianus, 1984 [259]: 233
 Ablechroides sarasini, 1976 [197]: 287
 Ablechrus freyi, 1961 [104]: 361
 Ablechrus bicoloratus, 1976 [197]: 285
 Ablechrus bicoloriceps, 1963 [112]: 134
 Ablechrus costae, 1995 [325]: 387
 Ablechrus cubanus, 1984 [259]: 232
 Ablechrus dentatus, 1976 [197]: 284
 Ablechrus grandis, 1999 [342]: 227
 Ablechrus inspinatus, 1984 [259]: 235
 Ablechrus klapperichi, 1976 [197]: 285
 Ablechrus mexicanus, 1984 [259]: 230
 Ablechrus michelii, 1979 [220]: 347
 Ablechrus opacicollis, 1976 [197]: 284
 Ablechrus paraguayensis, 1995 [325]: 293
 Ablechrus puertoricanus, 1979 [220]: 350
 Ablechrus quetzal, 1984 [259]: 228
 Ablechrus riojaensis, 1995 [325]: 294
 Ablechrus roatanensis, 1995 [325]: 296
 Ablechrus rufopygus, 1984 [259]: 230
 Ablechrus spinosus, 1984 [259]: 237
 Ablechrus sternolobatus, 1995 [325]: 291
 Ablechrus sternospinus, 1995 [325]: 291
 Ablechrus testaceomimus, 1979 [220]: 348
 Ablechrus testaceovarius, 1999 [342]: 224
 Ablechrus testaceus, 1976 [197]: 286
 Ablechrus variceps, 1984 [262]: 131
 Ablechrus woodruffi, 1999 [342]: 227

Afrocolotes, 1960 [97]: 118
 Afrocolotes capensis, 1960 [97]: 119

Afropelochrus, 1997 [336]: 28
 Afropelochrus algeriaensis, 1997 [336]: 45
 Afropelochrus angulatus, 1997 [336]: 86
 Afropelochrus apiceflavus, 1997 [336]: 83
 Afropelochrus apterus, 1997 [336]: 97
 Afropelochrus arcuatus, 1997 [336]: 74
 Afropelochrus arnistonensis, 1997 [336]: 64
 Afropelochrus atlanticus, 1997 [336]: 88
 Afropelochrus ausensis, 1997 [336]: 37
 Afropelochrus biimpessus, 1997 [336]: 93
 Afropelochrus bimaculatus, 1997 [336]: 79
 Afropelochrus clanwilliamensis, 1997 [336]: 47
 Afropelochrus constrictus, 1997 [336]: 73
 Afropelochrus cornipygus, 1997 [336]: 58
 Afropelochrus curvispinus, 1997 [336]: 59
 Afropelochrus difformis, 1997 [336]: 68
 Afropelochrus distortus, 1997 [336]: 84
 Afropelochrus endroedyi, 1997 [336]: 38
 Afropelochrus excisus, 1997 [336]: 41
 Afropelochrus falcatus, 1997 [336]: 55
 Afropelochrus falcifer, 1997 [336]: 50

- Afropelochrus falciferoides*, 1995 [325]: 328
Afropelochrus forcipatus, 1997 [336]: 71
Afropelochrus furcatus, 1997 [336]: 48
Afropelochrus hamatospinus, 1997 [336]: 56
Afropelochrus holgatensis, 1997 [336]: 43
Afropelochrus khamiensis, 1997 [336]: 81
Afropelochrus kleinseensis, 1997 [336]: 62
Afropelochrus lamellatus, 1997 [336]: 76
Afropelochrus leeuvlakensis, 1997 [336]: 67
Afropelochrus limbicollis, 1997 [336]: 89
Afropelochrus majeri, 1997 [336]: 77
Afropelochrus matabele, 1997 [336]: 36
Afropelochrus namibicus, 1997 [336]: 40
Afropelochrus nyanduensis, 1997 [335]: 405
Afropelochrus oemsbergensis, 1997 [335]: 403
Afropelochrus prolongatus, 1997 [336]: 65
Afropelochrus pseudobimaculatus, 1997 [336]: 95
Afropelochrus sternalis, 1997 [336]: 91
Afropelochrus strangulatus, 1997 [336]: 70
Afropelochrus truncatus, 1997 [336]: 99
Afropelochrus whiteheadi, 1997 [336]: 53
- Afrotroglops*, 1985 [268]: 44
Afrotroglops angulicollis, 1985 [269]: 371
Afrotroglops carinatus, 1988 [288]: 575
Afrotroglops caviceps, 1991 [305]: 199
Afrotroglops namaquensis, 1985 [268]: 45
Afrotroglops spinithorax, 1985 [268]: 44
- Aithiohedybius*, 1985 [265]: 298
Aithiohedybius metallicus, 1988 [288]: 603
- Aneumixis*, 1989 [294]: 91
Aneumixis angolensis, 1989 [294]: 91
- Anhomodactylus* Mayor & Wittmer, 1981 [237]: 416
- Anthocomus bipartitus*, 1982 [240]: 365
Anthocomus denticornis, 1986 [276]: 134
Anthocomus inimpessus, 1982 [240]: 364
Anthocomus kinzelbachi, 1981 [232]: 415
Anthocomus lineatipennis, 1995 [325]: 372
Anthocomus miandamensis, 1986 [273]: 120
Anthocomus mongolicus, 1969 [145]: 57
Anthocomus pseudococcineus, 1974 [180]: 19
Anthocomus similicornis, 1999 [342]: 195
Anthocomus smyrnensis, 1971 [163]: 373
Anthocomus swatensis, 1986 [273]: 119
Anthocomus testaceoterminalis, 1995 [325]: 374
Anthocomus cyaneipennis, 1940 [23]: 100
- Apalochrus apoensis*, 1999 [342]: 206
Apalochrus chiangensis, 1999 [342]: 207
Apalochrus javanus, 1989 [296]: 235
Apalochrus pseudoramulosus, 1954 [59]: 134
Apalochrus puncticollis, 1970 [155]: 96
- Apteromalachius*, 1960 [97]: 123
Apteromalachius namibensis, 1960 [97]: 124
- Apsicondylops*, 1985 [265]: 317
Apsicondylops albobinotatus, 1988 [288]: 605
Apsicondylops endroedyi, 1985 [265]: 321
Apsicondylops evae, 1985 [265]: 327
Apsicondylops floricolus, 1985 [265]: 319
Apsicondylops nigriceps, 1985 [265]: 324
Apsicondylops quadriguttatus, 1985 [265]: 318
Apsicondylops rufomaculatus, 1985 [269]: 380
Apsicondylops violaceus, 1985 [265]: 325
- Asiapelochrus*, 1996 [329]: 305
Asiapelochrus khaganensis, 1996 [329]: 307
Asiapelochrus kutiauensis, 1996 [329]: 305
- Asiocarphurus*, 1981 [235]: 229
Asiocarphurus bhaktai, 1981 [235]: 231
Asiocarphurus robustithorax, 1981 [235]: 231
- Attalogonia grandis*, 1992 [307]: 104
Attalogonia smithi, 1992 [307]: 105
- Attalomimus*, 1976 [197]: 288
Attalomimus bicoloratus, 1976 [197]: 289
Attalomimus cephalotes, 1976 [197]: 289
Attalomimus clypeatus, 1976 [197]: 290
Attalomimus purpureipennis, 1976 [197]: 290
- Attalus afer*, 1991 [305]: 218
Attalus alticola, 1941 [26]: 511
Attalus ameibensis, 1989 [294]: 94
Attalus apicalis, 1948 [35]: 20
Attalus argenteopubescens, 1961 [104]: 360
Attalus atitlanensis, 1961 [104]: 359
Attalus bicornutus, 1991 [305]: 227
Attalus bulbisetarius, 1999 [342]: 244
Attalus chujoanus, 1982 [243]: 53
Attalus denieri, 1942 [29]: 237
Attalus divisus, 1988 [288]: 589
Attalus freyi, 1963 [113]: 146
Attalus ghardaiensis, 1994 [319]: 8
Attalus guilinensis, 1999 [342]: 242
Attalus huashanensis, 1999 [342]: 242
Attalus incisopygus, 1956 [80]: 309
Attalus jordanicus, 1979 [223]: 149
Attalus karooensis, 1989 [294]: 94
Attalus khamiensis, 1989 [294]: 93
Attalus klapperichi emeiensis, 1999 [342]: 240
Attalus kochi, 1955 [72]: 362
Attalus latopygus, 1972 [171]: 139
Attalus matthysi, 1991 [305]: 222
Attalus minutissimus, 1988 [288]: 586
Attalus mitlaensis, 1937 [12]: 168
Attalus nanpingensis, 1999 [342]: 244

- Attalus natalensis*, 1988 [288]: 589
Attalus oberprieleri, 1985 [269]: 391
Attalus oculatus, 1988 [288]: 586
Attalus okinawanus, 1960 [101]: 110
Attalus okushimai, 1999 [342]: 246
Attalus oneili marginithorax, 1991 [305]: 215
Attalus papilioformis, 1997 [331]: 46
Attalus pseudoserratus, 1988 [288]: 584
Attalus pueblensis, 1961 [104]: 359
Attalus pygidialis, 1982 [240]: 359
Attalus pygidialis bicornutus, 1982 [240]: 360
Attalus robusticeps, 1985 [269]: 388
Attalus rubriceps, 1999 [342]: 238
Attalus ruficeps nigripennis, 1948 [36]: 154
Attalus ruficeps notaticeps, 1948 [36]: 153
Attalus schatzmayri, 1934 [1]: 453
Attalus semicoeruleus, 1991 [305]: 222
Attalus shimomurai, 1982 [240]: 356
Attalus sparsepubens, 1940 [22]: 546
Attalus taiwanohirsutus, 1982 [240]: 357
Attalus tehuantepecensis, 1961 [104]: 360
Attalus tenuipubens, 1986 [273]: 114
Attalus testaceimembris, 1954 [62]: 320
Attalus thomasi, 1999 [342]: 236
Attalus transkeiensis, 1988 [288]: 587
Attalus transvaalensis, 1963 [113]: 145
Attalus trochantinus, 1982 [243]: 53
Attalus vagans, 1991 [305]: 226
Attalus vianai, 1948 [35]: 20
Attalus vianai rufithorax, 1948 [35]: 20
Attalus victoriensis, 1982 [239]: 346
Attalus yemenitus, 1982 [241]: 109
Attalus zwartbergensis, 1985 [269]: 387
Attalus (s. str.) *pacificus*, 1976 [201]: 425
Attalus (*Attalogonia*), 1976 [201]: 421
Attalus (*Attalogonia*) *borgmeieri*, 1976 [201]: 422
Attalus (*Condylattalus*), 1976 [201]: 423
Attalus (*Nepachys*) *afghanistanicus*, 1956 [81]: 150
Attalus (*Nepachys*) *buettikeri*, 1980 [229]: 116
Attalus (*Nepachys*) *ferganicus*, 1970 [155]: 92
Attalus (*Nepachys*) *formosanus*, 1956 [80]: 309
Attalus (*Nepachys*) *formosanus latus*, 1982 [240]: 361
Attalus (*Nepachys*) *formosanus recurvus*, 1982 [240]: 362
Attalus (*Nepachys*) *formosanus subtilis*, 1982 [240]: 361
Attalus (*Nepachys*) *kabulensis*, 1993 [223]: 150
Attalus (*Nepachys*) *impressus*, 1972 [171]: 139
Attalus (*Nepachys*) *inermis*, 1972 [171]: 141
Attalus (*Nepachys*) *paghmanensis*, 1974 [180]: 11
Attalus (*Nepachys*) *ryukyuanus*, 1982 [243]: 51

Attalusinus boletiiformis, 1991 [305]: 199
Attalusinus cederbergensis, 1985 [269]: 358
Attalusinus dentipes, 1985 [269]: 359
Attalusinus diabolicomimus, 1988 [288]: 582
Attalusinus diabolicus, 1985 [268]: 27
Attalusinus endroedyi, 1988 [288]: 579
Attalusinus epistomalis, 1988 [288]: 578
Attalusinus fishensis, 1999 [342]: 236
Attalusinus hantamensis, 1988 [288]: 580
Attalusinus holzschuhi, 1984 [264]: 243
Attalusinus kokerboomensis, 1988 [288]: 579
Attalusinus leveimpressus, 1985 [268]: 29
Attalusinus nodifer, 1985 [268]: 25
Attalusinus penrithae, 1985 [268]: 26
Attalusinus petraensis, 1986 [273]: 107
Attalusinus pretorianus, 1988 [288]: 581
Attalusinus pseudodentipes, 1997 [332]: 280
Attalusinus ruficeps, 1992 [312]: 7
Attalusinus trogllopsiformis, 1985 [268]: 25
Attalusinus vanwiegeni, 1988 [288]: 577

Ascolhedybius, 1985 [265]: 296
Ascolhedybius capensis, 1985 [265]: 297

Brachemis brevipennis var. *nigripes*, 1935 [3]: 252

Brachyattalus, 1988 [288]: 591
Brachyattalus acutopygus, 1988 [288]: 592
Brachyattalus ampliceps, 1991 [305]: 228
Brachyattalus schilleri, 1997 [335]: 409

Brachyhedybius flabellatus, 1998 [340]: 112

Brachypelochrus, 1984 [254]: 386
Brachypelochrus emarginatus, 1985 [269]: 393
Brachypelochrus politus, 1984 [254]: 386
Brachypelochrus semipolitus, 1984 [254]: 387
Brachypelochrus spinosus, 1985 [269]: 392

Callotroglops convexicollis, 1935 [4]: 185

Carphuroides arabicus, 1980 [229]: 115
Carphuroides bocakorum, 1999 [342]: 216
Carphuroides brendelli, 1995 [325]: 340
Carphuroides bruneiensis, 1995 [325]: 340
Carphuroides buonluoiensis, 1999 [342]: 215
Carphuroides californicus, 1999 [342]: 251
Carphuroides chinensis, 1999 [342]: 214
Carphuroides coriaceipennis, 1941 [27]: 222
Carphuroides corporaalians, 1941 [27]: 220
Carphuroides cribriceps, 1999 [342]: 216
Carphuroides emeiensis, 1994 [319]: 15
Carphuroides formosanus, 1982 [240]: 351
Carphuroides grossepunctatus, 1981 [235]: 225
Carphuroides hastatifomis, 1999 [342]: 218
Carphuroides langsonensis, 1999 [342]: 208
Carphuroides latemarginatus, 1981 [235]: 227
Carphuroides longissimus, 1999 [342]: 210
Carphuroides lopchuensis, 1981 [235]: 228

- Carphuroides maehongensis*, 1999 [342]: 210
Carphuroides maramagensis, 1999 [342]: 220
Carphuroides nuristanus, 1981 [235]: 220
Carphuroides ovambo, 1985 [269]: 394
Carphuroides pallidipes, 1941 [27]: 221
Carphuroides pellingensis, 1981 [235]: 227
Carphuroides pilosicornis, 1982 [240]: 351
Carphuroides preangerensis, 1939 [18]: 29
Carphuroides satoi, 1985 [266]: 384
Carphuroides selatanensis, 1999 [342]: 224
Carphuroides shillongensis, 1981 [235]: 224
Carphuroides sikkimensis, 1981 [235]: 223
Carphuroides smetaceki, 1981 [235]: 223
Carphuroides spongensis, 1999 [342]: 209
Carphuroides talhouki, 1984 [264]: 245
Carphuroides tamdaoensis, 1999 [342]: 214
Carphuroides vicinus, 1941 [27]: 222
- Carphurus albipennis*, 1990 [297]: 109
Carphurus albofasciatus, 1959 [95]: 18
Carphurus albolineatus, 1955 [74]: 220
Carphurus alutaceus, 1973 [178]: 322
Carphurus apicemaculatus, 1973 [178]: 320
Carphurus azureus, 1955 [74]: 216
Carphurus basiflavus, 1973 [178]: 344
Carphurus basilimbatus, 1990 [297]: 112
Carphurus basiobscurus, 1941 [27]: 220
Carphurus basiobscurus, 1955 [75]: 81
Carphurus basithorax, 1973 [178]: 313
Carphurus basitinctus, 1959 [95]: 13
Carphurus basitinctus var. *gressitti*, 1959 [95]: 13
Carphurus benaensis, 1973 [178]: 305
Carphurus bilineatus, 1964 [116]: 136
Carphurus bispinosus, 1968 [142]: 350
Carphurus bituberculatus, 1973 [178]: 324
Carphurus brendelli, 1990 [297]: 113
Carphurus brevelimbatus, 1973 [178]: 307
Carphurus brevelimbatus grandis, 1973 [178]: 308
Carphurus brevelimbatus vogelkopensis, 1973 [178]: 307
Carphurus brunnescens, 1941 [27]: 219
Carphurus buruanus, 1962 [110]: 136
Carphurus caledonicus, 1983 [251]: 335
Carphurus caprai, 1950 [43]: 10
Carphurus carinatus, 1968 [142]: 348
Carphurus centromaculatus, 1955 [75]: 83
Carphurus cephalotes, 1973 [178]: 301
Carphurus clavicornis, 1973 [178]: 318
Carphurus compressicornis, 1978 [207]: 63
Carphurus crassicornis, 1973 [178]: 349
Carphurus cristobalensis, 1973 [178]: 346
Carphurus cyaneopolitus, 1959 [95]: 15
Carphurus cylindricollis, 1959 [95]: 17
Carphurus delicatulus, 1955 [75]: 83
Carphurus deminutioplicatus, 1964 [116]: 136
Carphurus densepunctatus, 1959 [95]: 15
Carphurus diffusus, 1998 [340]: 93
Carphurus doriae, 1962 [110]: 138
Carphurus dumogaensis, 1990 [297]: 110
Carphurus emarginatus, 1968 [142]: 349
Carphurus epiphyticus, 1983 [251]: 339
Carphurus forticornis, 1962 [110]: 137
Carphurus flavifemur, 1973 [178]: 347
Carphurus flavoterminalis, 1983 [251]: 339
Carphurus flavozonatus, 1983 [251]: 338
Carphurus frontalis, 1959 [95]: 17
Carphurus garoensis, 1981 [235]: 219
Carphurus gazellensis, 1962 [110]: 139
Carphurus giluweensis, 1973 [178]: 317
Carphurus gorokaensis, 1973 [178]: 323
Carphurus gressittianus, 1973 [178]: 343
Carphurus hollandianus, 1973 [178]: 323
Carphurus huberi, 1973 [178]: 322
Carphurus incisus, 1973 [178]: 312
Carphurus ingae, 1955 [75]: 85
Carphurus inflaticornis, 1981 [235]: 220
Carphurus kaszabi, 1962 [110]: 137
Carphurus kolombangaraensis, 1973 [178]: 346
Carphurus kuscheli, 1983 [251]: 336
Carphurus levemaculatus, 1998 [340]: 92
Carphurus limbaticollis, 1973 [178]: 313
Carphurus lineatus, 1964 [116]: 135
Carphurus longepectinatus, 1998 [340]: 86
Carphurus longitarsus, 1973 [178]: 305
Carphurus lorengauensis, 1973 [178]: 347
Carphurus lyali, 1990 [297]: 115
Carphurus maaui, 1973 [178]: 341
Carphurus maculipennis, 1973 [178]: 314
Carphurus mascadaensis, 1953 [55]: 217
Carphurus mixtus, 1973 [178]: 339
Carphurus mediolineatus, 1998 [340]: 97
Carphurus montanus, 1959 [95]: 16
Carphurus morobeensis, 1995 [326]: 394
Carphurus nakanaiensis, 1973 [178]: 347
Carphurus nasutus, 1973 [178]: 308
Carphurus neoirlandicus, 1973 [178]: 342
Carphurus nigrifemur, 1973 [178]: 344
Carphurus nigriventris, 1941 [27]: 219
Carphurus nigroterminatus, 1973 [178]: 319
Carphurus nitidicollis, 1939 [18]: 28
Carphurus obscuripennis, 1998 [340]: 90
Carphurus oculatus, 1955 [75]: 82
Carphurus ottoensis, 1959 [95]: 20
Carphurus pallidicornis, 1990 [297]: 109
Carphurus pallidipes, 1973 [178]: 342
Carphurus pallidodilutus, 1973 [178]: 320
Carphurus pallidiventris, 1973 [178]: 303
Carphurus partepallidus, 1990 [297]: 112
Carphurus paulomarginatus, 1968 [142]: 351
Carphurus paulorugosus, 1973 [178]: 318
Carphurus puncticollis, 1983 [251]: 338
Carphurus pseudoalbipes, 1973 [178]: 321

- Carphurus pseudorotundulus*, 1973 [178]: 310
Carphurus rabaulensis, 1953 [55]: 217
Carphurus reductipennis, 1958 [90]: 70
Carphurus rotundulus, 1973 [178]: 309
Carphurus ruficollis, 1973 [178]: 308
Carphurus savuraensis, 1984 [263]: 134
Carphurus sepikensis, 1995 [326]: 398
Carphurus setifer, 1955 [74]: 217
Carphurus shimogaensis, 1987 [279]: 109
Carphurus sivalikensis, 1981 [235]: 218
Carphurus sparseplicatus, 1973 [178]: 341
Carphurus storki, 1990 [297]: 114
Carphurus strictiplicatus, 1939 [18]: 28
Carphurus strigilatus, 1990 [297]: 111
Carphurus strongensis, 1973 [178]: 317
Carphurus subviolaceus, 1973 [178]: 304
Carphurus sulphurigtatus, 1955 [74]: 218
Carphurus tenuimarginatus, 1995 [326]: 401
Carphurus tenuiviolaceus, 1973 [178]: 310
Carphurus testaceicornis, 1973 [178]: 301
Carphurus testaceolimbatus, 1990 [297]: 113
Carphurus tibiellus, 1955 [74]: 218
Carphurus topali, 1978 [207]: 63
Carphurus totopallidus, 1990 [297]: 111
Carphurus toxopeusi, 1955 [75]: 80
Carphurus transbaicalicus, 1954 [70]: 111
Carphurus tridentatus, 1973 [176]: 304
Carphurus trilineatus, 1998 [340]: 90
Carphurus trimaculatus, 1955 [75]: 80
Carphurus tuberculipennis, 1973 [178]: 349
Carphurus uhligi, 1987 [279]: 107
Carphurus vagemaculatus, 1968 [142]: 348
Carphurus variabilis, 1959 [95]: 19
Carphurus varicolor, 1983 [250]: 311
Carphurus viridimicans, 1973 312
Carphurus viridipennis, 1950 [43]: 7
Carphurus vitiensis, 1983 [251]: 338
Carphurus wauensis, 1998 [340]: 96
Carphurus woodlarkensis, 1962 [110]: 135
Carphurus zigzag, 1955 [75]: 84
- Chalicorophasis anitae*, 1993 [317]: 329
Chalicorophasis biimpressas, 1993 [317]: 308
Chalicorophasis cathedralensis, 1993 [317]: 331
Chalicorophasis cederbergensis, 1993 [317]: 343
Chalicorophasis excavata, 1993 [317]: 340
Chalicorophasis gracilicornis, 1993 [317]: 334
Chalicorophasis intermedia, 1993 [317]: 322
Chalicorophasis marshalli, 1993 [317]: 315
Chalicorophasis metallica, 1993 [317]: 340
Chalicorophasis monstrosa, 1993 [317]: 317
Chalicorophasis niger, 1993 [317]: 337
Chalicorophasis ruficollis, 1993 [317]: 343
Chalicorophasis stangerensis, 1993 [317]: 320
Chalicorophasis triangularis, 1993 [317]: 337
Chalicorophasis variegata, 1993 [317]: 325
- Chalicorophasis youngai*, 1993 [317]: 322
Chalicorophasis (Namaquaphasis), 1993 [317]: 308
Chalicorophasis (Namaquaphasis) holmi, 1993 [317]: 309
- Chalichorus agilis*, 1985 [269]: 349
Chalichorus agulhasensis, 1985 [269]: 350
Chalichorus azureus, 1985 [269]: 344
Chalichorus cornifrons, 1985 [269]: 353
Chalichorus elegans, 1997 [335]: 400
Chalichorus fascifer, 1985 [269]: 353
Chalichorus hantamensis, 1985 [269]: 346
Chalichorus impressicollis, 1991 [305]: 189
Chalichorus longicollis, 1985 [269]: 355
Chalichorus macphersonae, 1988 [288]: 570
Chalichorus namaquaensis, 1988 [288]: 569
Chalichorus reflexipennis, 1985 [268]: 46
Chalichorus rubricus, 1985 [269]: 342
Chalichorus testaceiceps, 1991 [305]: 191
Chalichorus toruseus, 1988 [288]: 568
Chalichorus trimaculatus, 1985 [269]: 347
Chalichorus trituberculatus, 1989 [294]: 82
- Charopus crassicornis*, 1975 [192]: 266
- Chlorocolotes*, 1989 [294]: 84
Chlorocolotes impressus, 1989 [294]: 84
- Choresine magniocolata*, 1973 [178]: 290
Choresine neogressittiana, 1973 [178]: 292
Choresine reductorugata, 1973 [178]: 291
Choresine rufiventris, 1973 [178]: 293
Choresine rugiceps, 1973 [178]: 289
Choresine semiopaca, 1973 [178]: 294
- Centrocolotes*, 1987 [285]: 649
Centrocolotes transvaalensis, 1987 [285]: 654
- Cephaloncus albozonatus tauricus*, 1988 [286]: 23
Cephaloncus bellamyi, 1997 [335]: 402
Cephaloncus bispinus, 1935 [4]: 181
Cephaloncus genitus, 1989 [294]: 72
Cephaloncus gracilispinus, 1956 [81]: 119
Cephaloncus fossulatus, 1992 [312]: 6
Cephaloncus incisocolatus, 1985 [268]: 17
Cephaloncus jelineki, 1979 [219]: 340
Cephaloncus karsensis, 1995 [325]: 377
Cephaloncus khnזורiani, 1964 [117]: 101
Cephaloncus klapperichianus, 1966 [134]: 500
Cephaloncus kumaonensis, 1979 [219]: 342
Cephaloncus kunarensis, 1958 [92]: 121
Cephaloncus leonensis, 1988 [288]: 566
Cephaloncus mabulaensis, 1991 [305]: 185
Cephaloncus minutulus, 1995 [325]: 333
Cephaloncus mogotoensis, 1985 [269]: 333
Cephaloncus namibiensis, 1988 [288]: 564

- Cephaloncus natalensis*, 1985 [268]: 16
Cephaloncus nigerrimus, 1985 [268]: 18
Cephaloncus nuristanicus, 1956 [81]: 118
Cephaloncus ornatus, 1995 [325]: 333
Cephaloncus penrithae, 1988 [288]: 565
Cephaloncus pictus, 1985 [268]: 15
Cephaloncus reitteri afghanistanus, 1956 [81]: 121
Cephaloncus robusticornis, 1985 [269]: 335
Cephaloncus rufithorax, 1985 [269]: 336
Cephaloncus semimetallicus, 1992 [312]: 3
Cephaloncus somalicus, 1953 [53]: 86
Cephaloncus torretassoi, 1936 [8]: 375
Cephaloncus transkeiensis, 1992 [312]: 5
Cephaloncus turcicus, 1964 [117]: 102
Cephaloncus whiteheadi, 1985 [269]: 337
Cephaloncus yemenitus, 1988 [289]: 47
- Clanoptilus anatolicus*, 1986 [273]: 117
Clanoptilus ayatollai, 1994 [319]: 26
Clanoptilus dolini, 1992 [306]: 29
Clanoptilus druzicus, 1986 [273]: 115
Clanoptilus fractus, 1988 [284]: 401
Clanoptilus karpathosensis, 1988 [286]: 28
Clanoptilus kopetensis, 1994 [319]: 19
Clanoptilus malatyensis, 1988 [284]: 401
Clanoptilus minutemarginatus, 1992 [306]: 25
Clanoptilus mosulensis, 1988 [284]: 400
Clanoptilus politus, 1988 [284]: 402
Clanoptilus pseudoserrifer, 1994 [319]: 20
Clanoptilus rectispinus, 1992 [306]: 28
Clanoptilus robusticornis, 1994 [319]: 17
Clanoptilus serricornis, 1988 [284]: 403
- Collops alatauensis*, 1992 [306]: 15
Collops fernandezi, 1976 [201]: 425
Collops nigerrimus, 1992 [306]: 14
Collops susamirensis, 1992 [306]: 12
- Colotes aethiopicus*, 1987 [285]: 642
Colotes afghanistanicus, 1981 [235]: 187
Colotes almoraensis, 1977 [200]: 324
Colotes amplipalpus, 1991 [300]: 67
Colotes angulifrons, 1987 [285]: 637
Colotes angulithorax, 1989 [293]: 127
Colotes banihalensis, 1981 [235]: 184
Colotes beaconensis, 1989 [293]: 144
Colotes benardi, 1970 [155]: 75
Colotes bigibbosus, 1953 [53]: 88
Colotes bimaculiceps, 1987 [285]: 644
Colotes brendelli, 1991 [305]: 208
Colotes burakowskii, 1969 [145]: 54
Colotes cavicornis, 1991 [301]: 227
Colotes cinctus suturellus, 1935 [4]: 186
Colotes cyaneovarius, 1991 [300]: 48
Colotes delicatulus, 1987 [285]: 639
Colotes denticulatus, 1987 [285]: 645
Colotes dushambicus, 1979 [223]: 144
Colotes elongaticornis, 1991 [300]: 61
Colotes elongatipalpis, 1991 [300]: 58
Colotes emeljanovi, 1976 [195]: 180
Colotes endroedyi, 1991 [300]: 62
Colotes excavatus, 1991 [301]: 232
Colotes flavoscutellatus, 1981 [235]: 184
Colotes flexuosus, 1981 [235]: 182
Colotes fossulatus, 1989 [294]: 89
Colotes freyi, 1963 [113]: 143
Colotes gazankulu, 1989 [293]: 136
Colotes graskopensis, 1989 [294]: 88
Colotes hanangensis, 1991 [300]: 64
Colotes hessei, 1955 [72]: 360
Colotes holmi, 1989 [293]: 141
Colotes horaensis, 1987 [285]: 633
Colotes impressicornis, 1994 [319]: 3
Colotes impressus, 1954 [62]: 316
Colotes ingeae, 1991 [301]: 225
Colotes inflaticornis, 1991 [301]: 231
Colotes irnaicus, 1981 [235]: 185
Colotes karkloofensis, 1991 [300]: 56
Colotes kaszabi, 1987 [285]: 648
Colotes leucosideae, 1989 [293]: 138
Colotes levecrassus, 1970 [155]: 76
Colotes limbaticollis, 1989 [294]: 87
Colotes louwi, 1989 [293]: 140
Colotes maculiceps, 1991 [305]: 205
Colotes maraisi, 1989 [294]: 85
Colotes medvedevi, 1991 [305]: 210
Colotes minutulus, 1983 [251]: 336
Colotes mongolicus, 1976 [195]: 181
Colotes mutarensis, 1997 [332]: 282
Colotes nasifrons, 1955 [72]: 361
Colotes neoconradi, 1989 [293]: 145
Colotes nepalensis, 1977 [200]: 323
Colotes nigricollis, 1976 [195]: 182
Colotes nigripalpus, 1991 [301]: 224
Colotes nigrolimbatus, 1989 [293]: 132
Colotes oberprieleri, 1991 [301]: 229
Colotes obscuricollis, 1960 [97]: 116
Colotes obscuricornis, 1989 [293]: 122
Colotes oculatus, 1991 [301]: 229
Colotes pallidipes, 1991 [300]: 54
Colotes pallidulus, 1953 [53]: 87
Colotes planicornis, 1987 [285]: 639
Colotes planifrons, 1953 [53]: 90
Colotes poggii, 1987 [285]: 634
Colotes protrudioculatus, 1965 [119]: 87
Colotes pseudochloropterus, 1991 [300]: 51
Colotes rotundatus, 1989 [294]: 86
Colotes ruficollis, 1956 [77]: 1074
Colotes scotti, 1953 [53]: 88
Colotes shoaensis, 1987 [285]: 637
Colotes simlaensis, 1977 [200]: 321
Colotes spinifer, 1991 [300]: 58

- Colotes spinifrons, 1987 [285]: 635
 Colotes sulcifrons, 1953 [53]: 89
 Colotes tedjenensis, 1970 [155]: 77
 Colotes thuloensis, 1977 [200]: 323
 Colotes transkeiensis, 1991 [301]: 232
 Colotes transversus, 1989 [293]: 136
 Colotes triangulatus, 1977 [200]: 322
 Colotes tuberculifrons, 1953 [53]: 89
 Colotes unidentatus, 1991 [301]: 226
 Colotes varicollis, 1987 [285]: 631
 Colotes youngai, 1991 [301]: 228
 Colotes zimbabwensis, 1989 [293]: 145
 Colotes zuqualaensis, 1987 [285]: 646
 Colotes (Colotrema), 1979 [216]: 190
 Colotes (Colotrema) asirensis, 1979 [216]: 190
 Colotes (Colotrema) testaceus, 1979 [216]: 191
 Colotes (Colotrema) testaceus wajjensis, 1980 [229]: 115
- Colotrema angolensis, 1991 [301]: 245
 Colotrema barbertonica, 1991 [301]: 240
 Colotrema dentipalpis, 1997 [335]: 407
 Colotrema estcourtenensis, 1991 [301]: 241
 Colotrema flavipalpis, 1991 [301]: 237
 Colotrema incisa, 1995 [325]: 326
 Colotrema johnensis, 1991 [301]: 239
 Colotrema kuisebensis, 1991 [301]: 234
 Colotrema levelimbata, 1991 [301]: 240
 Colotrema malvernensis, 1991 [301]: 237
 Colotrema mmabolelaensis, 1991 [301]: 240
 Colotrema namibiensis, 1991 [301]: 246
 Colotrema pumbeensis, 1997 [335]: 406
 Colotrema ruthmuellerae, 1991 [301]: 248
 Colotrema spinosa, 1991 [301]: 235
 Colotrema spinosula, 1991 [301]: 243
 Colotrema transcapensis, 1991 [301]: 247
 Colotrema wiesneri, 1991 [301]: 250
- Condylattalus gaucho, 1995 [325]: 288
- Condyllops arabicus, 1979 [216]: 186
 Condyllops basiexcavatus, 1996 [329]: 316
 Condyllops bocaki, 1994 [319]: 11
 Condyllops bulawayoensis, 1989 [294]: 106
 Condyllops burmensis, 1996 [329]: 312
 Condyllops centricornis, 1985 [265]: 309
 Condyllops costatus, 1983 [250]: 324
 Condyllops crassicornis, 1989 [294]: 105
 Condyllops cribriceps, 1985 [265]: 310
 Condyllops diversipedoides, 1996 [329]: 312
 Condyllops dongchuanensis, 1995 [325]: 361
 Condyllops erichsonianus, 1985 [265]: 303
 Condyllops erongoensis, 1985 [265]: 311
 Condyllops fossulifer, 1996 [329]: 314
 Condyllops gracilis, 1985 [265]: 304
 Condyllops habashanensis, 1996 [329]: 317
- Condyllops impressus, 1995 [325]: 367
 Condyllops inimpessus, 1995 [325]: 369
 Condyllops iranicus, 1979 [219]: 343
 Condyllops jizushansensis, 1995 [325]: 361
 Condyllops leveexcavatus, 1996 [329]: 311
 Condyllops lijiangensis, 1995 [325]: 370
 Condyllops lopatini, 1992 [306]: 32
 Condyllops maculicollis, 1988 [288]: 601
 Condyllops minutus, 1985 [265]: 305
 Condyllops namibicus, 1988 [288]: 602
 Condyllops oculilobatus, 1996 [329]: 316
 Condyllops okushimai, 1999 [342]: 200
 Condyllops pallidicornis, 1988 [288]: 600
 Condyllops parallelus, 1989 [294]: 105
 Condyllops paulocostatus, 1983 [250]: 321
 Condyllops pauloimpessus, 1995 [325]: 365
 Condyllops pasynkouensis, 1983 [250]: 324
 Condyllops potanini, 1983 [250]: 325
 Condyllops proxituberculatus, 1985 [265]: 307
 Condyllops satoi, 1999 [342]: 198
 Condyllops sellatus, 1995 [325]: 362
 Condyllops semiflabellatus, 1985 [269]: 384
 Condyllops semiflabellatus bicarinatus, 1985 [269]: 386
- Condyllops soutpanensis, 1989 [294]: 103
 Condyllops triangulatus, 1996 [329]: 314
 Condyllops turkmenicus, 1970 [155]: 95
 Condyllops vansonii, 1985 [265]: 307
 Condyllops vietnamensis, 1983 [250]: 320
 Condyllops werneri, 1995 [325]: 331
 Condyllops (Neocondyllops), 1987 [277]: 89
 Condyllops (Neocondyllops) obrieni, 1987 [277]: 89
- Cryptotarsus blandulus, 1941 [26]: 510
 Cryptotarsus bucki, 1948 [36]: 153
 Cryptotarsus kuscheli, 1950 [41]: 256
 Cryptotarsus metallicus, 1941 [26]: 509
 Cryptotarsus misionum, 1941 [26]: 510
 Cryptotarsus monrosi, 1949 [38]: 577
 Cryptotarsus pallidipes, 1948 [35]: 17
 Cryptotarsus tricolor, 1948 [35]: 18
- Dasytiscus (Haplothrix) alfierii, 1935 [4]: 188
- Dicranolaius armstrongianus, 1954 [61]: 308
 Dicranolaius baloghi, 1978 [207]: 65
 Dicranolaius benneri, 1953 [55]: 221
 Dicranolaius beswickensis, 1962 [109]: 327
 Dicranolaius demarzi, 1962 [109]: 326
 Dicranolaius foramicornis, 1959 [94]: 476
 Dicranolaius freyi, 1959 [94]: 475
 Dicranolaius magnificus, 1962 [109]: 325
 Dicranolaius mainoroensis, 1962 [109]: 327
 Dicranolaius nigricornis, 1995 [325]: 354
 Dicranolaius rufitarsis, 1995 [325]: 353
 Dicranolaius spinicornis, 1954 [61]: 307

- Dinometopus abyssinicus*, 1954 [59]: 133
Dinometopus andreaei, 1952 [50]: 69
Dinometopus catiniformis, 1989 [294]: 76
Dinometopus clypeatus, 1949 [39]: 760
Dinometopus coloratus, 1985 [268]: 19
Dinometopus endroedyi, 1985 [268]: 23
Dinometopus fissifrons, 1948 [34]: 296
Dinometopus hessei, 1956 [77]: 1073
Dinometopus humeropictus, 1955 [72]: 359
Dinometopus indentatus, 1962 [108]: 234
Dinometopus lamellatus, 1985 [268]: 21
Dinometopus maraisi, 1989 [294]: 76
Dinometopus marambaensis, 1991 [305]: 193
Dinometopus multiimpressus, 1952 [50]: 70
Dinometopus namibiensis, 1985 [268]: 20
Dinometopus narebisanus, 1952 [50]: 69
Dinometopus nigerrimus, 1952 [50]: 70
Dinometopus nigripennis, 1985 [269]: 339
Dinometopus reductipennis, 1988 [288]: 567
Dinometopus similis, 1989 [294]: 75
Dinometopus swellendamensis, 1955 [72]: 360
Dinometopus tanganus, 1962 [108]: 234
Dinometopus tridens, 1952 [50]: 70
- Dromanthomorphus blawanensis*, 1996 [329]: 323
Dromanthomorphus bruneiensis, 1995 [325]: 347
Dromanthomorphus dolokensis, 1999 [342]: 208
Dromanthomorphus excavatus, 1995 [325]: 348
Dromanthomorphus ranuensis, 1990 [297]: 118
Dromanthomorphus suttoni, 1995 [325]: 345
Dromanthomorphus vietnamensis, 1996 [329]: 326
- Dromanthus lateralis* var. *ruficollis*, 1949 [37]: 221
- Ebaeomorphus viridus*, 1956 [77]: 1077
- Ebaeus albopictus*, 1970 [155]: 90
Ebaeus alutaceus, 1986 [276]: 133
Ebaeus aleppensis, 1970 [155]: 79
Ebaeus ampliterminatus, 1968 [139]: 279
Ebaeus anaticus, 1986 [273]: 110
Ebaeus bagdadensis, 1966 [134]: 501
Ebaeus bipartitus, 1970 [155]: 89
Ebaeus caspius flavolimbatus, 1968 [143]: 207
Ebaeus cedrorum, 1981 [235]: 213
Ebaeus chopalensis, 1981 [235]: 207
Ebaeus chujoi, 1954 [70]: 113
Ebaeus creticus, 1968 [143]: 209
Ebaeus cyaneoviridis, 1970 [155]: 82
Ebaeus delicatulus, 1956 [81]: 144
Ebaeus delkeskampii, 1957 [86]: 43
Ebaeus dolini, 1995 [325]: 374
Ebaeus elburzensis, 1986 [273]: 109
Ebaeus ferganicus, 1970 [155]: 86
Ebaeus flavobullatus orientalis, 1979 [223]: 145
Ebaeus gibbosus, 1956 [81]: 141
Ebaeus guilanensis, 1986 [273]: 111
Ebaeus hissarensis, 1992 [306]: 21
Ebaeus kaganensis, 1981 [235]: 211
Ebaeus karadjensis, 1970 [155]: 88
Ebaeus karakumensis, 1970 [155]: 91
Ebaeus iranicus, 1970 [155]: 83
Ebaeus jumlaensis, 1981 [235]: 206
Ebaeus lahinvanensis, 1981 [235]: 205
Ebaeus levesulcatus, 1992 [306]: 19
Ebaeus limbellus tianshanensis, 1970 [155]: 80
Ebaeus lunulatus, 1958 [92]: 124
Ebaeus malickyi, 1992 [306]: 24
Ebaeus medvedevi, 1970 [155]: 80
Ebaeus mexicanus, 1966 [131]: 31
Ebaeus miyamotoi, 1955 [76]: 42
Ebaeus montanus, 1981 [235]: 205
Ebaeus nantouensis, 1986 [276]: 134
Ebaeus naranensis, 1981 [235]: 204
Ebaeus nigerianus, 1953 [52]: 282
Ebaeus nigerrimus, 1981 [235]: 211
Ebaeus nodifer, 1981 [235]: 209
Ebaeus ohbayashii, 1954 [70]: 113
Ebaeus ornaticeps, 1956 [81]: 145
Ebaeus ovosimilis, 1964 [117]: 103
Ebaeus pallidiceps, 1956 [81]: 143
Ebaeus pallidipes, 1992 [306]: 23
Ebaeus parvantai, 1956 [81]: 147
Ebaeus pathanus, 1981 [235]: 210
Ebaeus pinorum, 1981 [235]: 207
Ebaeus pseudothoracicus, 1978 [210]: 376
Ebaeus reductemaculatus, 1956 [81]: 148
Ebaeus robusticornis, 1964 [117]: 104
Ebaeus sailugemensis, 1992 [306]: 23
Ebaeus schawalleri, 1988 [286]: 25
Ebaeus scheibei, 1956 [81]: 142
Ebaeus shansiensis, 1992 [306]: 17
Ebaeus shirahatai, 1953 [58]: 71
Ebaeus spinifer, 1970 [155]: 81
Ebaeus spinimargo, 1970 [155]: 88
Ebaeus spinimargo maculithorax, 1970 [155]: 89
Ebaeus srinagarensis, 1981 [235]: 212
Ebaeus szechuanensis, 1954 [70]: 112
Ebaeus tadjikus, 1999 [342]: 172
Ebaeus tenuis, 1986 [273]: 113
Ebaeus tergalis, 1992 [306]: 17
Ebaeus testaceipes, 1981 [235]: 213
Ebaeus tibiaemaculatus, 1956 [81]: 146
Ebaeus tricoloratus, 1954 [60]: 576
Ebaeus tricoloratus, 1956 [81]: 140
Ebaeus tshernyshevi, 1995 [327]: 271
Ebaeus turcicus, 1968 [143]: 208
Ebaeus turcmenicus, 1995 [325]: 376
Ebaeus uzbekus, 1999 [342]: 174
Ebaeus vinculatus, 1981 [235]: 210
Ebaeus viridescens, 1968 [140]: 18
Ebaeus wahrmani, 1966 [133]: 6

- Ebaeus zoltani*, 1969 [149]: 513
Ebaeus (Majerus), 1995 [327]: 268
Ebaeus (Majerus) *impressus*, 1995 [327]: 268
Ebaeus (Mixis) *balfourbrownei*, 1953 [52]: 284
Ebaeus (Mixis) *curvispinus*, 1954 [62]: 318
Ebaeus (Mixis) *crassicornis*, 1953 [52]: 284
Ebaeus (Mixis) *pilosoplicatus*, 1954 [62]: 318
Ebaeus (Mixis) *scotti*, 1954 [62]: 317

Embrocus dowgailoi, 1995 [325]: 379
Embrocus jerashensis, 1995 [325]: 382
Embrocus klapperichi, 1956 [81]: 117

Engilempus, 1976 [201]: 438

Epiebaeus, 1995 [327]: 283
Epiebaeus glabricollis, 1995 [327]: 283
Epiebaeus yunnanus, 1995 [327]: 285

Eulaius, 1996 [329]: 323

Falsolaius amplicollis, 1998 [340]: 107
Falsolaius apicetuberculatus, 1998 [340]: 98
Falsolaius barbatus, 1998 [340]: 110
Falsolaius basitestaceus, 1998 [340]: 104
Falsolaius brunneovarius, 1995 [325]: 345
Falsolaius castanopsisae, 1998 [340]: 106
Falsolaius hollandianus, 1998 [340]: 104
Falsolaius kassamensis, 1998 [340]: 102
Falsolaius samuelsoni, 1998 [340]: 108
Falsolaius semicostatus, 1990 [297]: 117
Falsolaius sulawesensis, 1990 [297]: 116
Falsolaius tergalis, 1995 [325]: 344

Flabellohedybius marginatus, 1979 [219]: 342
Flabellohedybius tuberculatus, 1965 [120]: 86

Flabellolaius, 1951 [47]: 189

Flabellolemphus, 1976 [201]: 439

Flabellomalachius deferreri, 1994 [319]: 10

Gelacondylops, 1985 [265]: 313
Gelacondylops penicillatus, 1997 [336]: 126
Gelacondylops windhoekensis, 1985 [265]: 313

Hapalochrops voltaensis, 1997 [335]: 411

Haplomalachius karsensis, 1988 [286]: 29
Haplomalachius ishiharai Satô & Wittmer, 1989 [291]: 57
Haplomalachius ishiharai kasantsevi, 1996 [329]: 307
Haplomalachius shirazensis, 1988 [286]: 30
Haplomalachius syriacus, 1999 [342]: 194

Hedybiinus libanicus, 1965 [120]: 85
Hedybiinus metallicus, 1962 [107]: 267

Hedybioattalus shimomurai, 1982 [240]: 363

Hedybius aliwalensis, 1953 [53]: 91
Hedybius basimaculatus, 1997 [336]: 123
Hedybius bipustulatus, 1989 [294]: 100
Hedybius cornutus, 1989 [294]: 96
Hedybius endroedyi, 1989 [294]: 98
Hedybius estcourtensis, 1985 [267]: 392
Hedybius globulidentatus, 1989 [294]: 99
Hedybius hobohimi, 1955 [72]: 362
Hedybius intermedius, 1985 [267]: 395
Hedybius interruptus, 1962 [108]: 235
Hedybius irishi, 1988 [288]: 599
Hedybius pseudomaculifer, 1989 [294]: 99
Hedybius pseudotrilocatus, 1989 [294]: 100
Hedybius robusticornis, 1985 [269]: 383
Hedybius ruficeps, 1962 [108]: 236
Hedybius singidensis, 1991 [305]: 232
Hedybius transversesulcatus, 1956 [77]: 1079
Hedybius transversevittatus, 1962 [108]: 235
Hedybius transwaalensis, 1985 [265]: 295
Hedybius zimbabwensis, 1985 [267]: 393
Hedybius (s. str.) *basutolandicus*, 1956 [77]: 1080
Hedybius (*Hedybiinus*) *azureus*, 1956 [77]: 1078
Hedybius (*Hedybiinus*) *ochraceus*, 1953 [53]: 91
Hedybius (*Hedybiinus*) *simpliciceps*, 1955 [72]: 364

Helcogaster biroi, 1955 [74]: 220
Helcogaster biroi kassamensis, 1973 [178]: 331
Helcogaster cordiformis, 1973 [178]: 329
Helcogaster dauloensis, 1973 [178]: 327
Helcogaster kairiensis, 1978 [207]: 64
Helcogaster japonensis, 1973 [178]: 328
Helcogaster laterimaculatus, 1955 [74]: 221
Helcogaster multituberculatus, 1978 [207]: 64
Helcogaster neoguineensis, 1955 [75]: 85
Helcogaster pseudotrigibbosus, 1973 [178]: 325
Helcogaster sedlaceki, 1973 [178]: 326
Helcogaster starensis, 1973 [178]: 326
Helcogaster trigibbosus, 1973 [178]: 324

Holzschuhus, 1996 [329]: 297
Holzschuhus chunkingensis, 1996 [329]: 299
Holzschuhus jizushanensis, 1999 [342]: 178
Holzschuhus nigriceps, 1999 [342]: 176
Holzschuhus pseudochunkingensis, 1999 [342]: 180
Holzschuhus spatulifer, 1996 [329]: 301

Hypebaeina, 1995 [327]: 280
Hypebaeina andreavae, 1999 [342]: 187
Hypebaeina badakshana, 1999 [342]: 186
Hypebaeina hauseri, 1999 [342]: 184
Hypebaeina taplejungana, 1997 [339]: 161

Hypebaeina triemarginata, 1999 [342]: 186
Hypebaeina waygalensis, 1999 [342]: 188

Hypebaeus afghanistanicus, 1956 [81]: 129
Hypebaeus albobinotatus, 1956 [81]: 130
Hypebaeus apiceimpressus, 1981 [235]: 193
Hypebaeus appendicifer, 1981 [235]: 197
Hypebaeus basimaculatus, 1958 [92]: 123
Hypebaeus bicornutus, 1981 [235]: 199
Hypebaeus binotatus, 1956 [81]: 136
Hypebaeus borgorum, 1987 [279]: 110
Hypebaeus coreanus, 1975 [192]: 265
Hypebaeus coronatus, 1956 [81]: 134
Hypebaeus coronatus himachalicus, 1981 [235]: 192
Hypebaeus crassitibialis, 1966 [133]: 5
Hypebaeus cyathiger, 1956 [81]: 131
Hypebaeus dalailamai, 1981 [235]: 198
Hypebaeus darjeelingensis, 1981 [235]: 200
Hypebaeus drassicus, 1978 [210]: 372
Hypebaeus drassicus fatulaensis, 1978 [210]: 374
Hypebaeus fissomimus, 1981 [235]: 191
Hypebaeus impressipennis, 1981 [235]: 196
Hypebaeus impressus, 1957 [86]: 42
Hypebaeus incisus, 1984 [253]: 2
Hypebaeus ingeae, 1978 [210]: 374
Hypebaeus inglanensis, 1981 [235]: 189
Hypebaeus jordanicus, 1960 [101]: 109
Hypebaeus kafiristanicus, 1956 [81]: 125
Hypebaeus karatshaicus, 1979 [223]: 148
Hypebaeus kirgisis, 1970 [155]: 78
Hypebaeus klapperichi, 1956 [81]: 137
Hypebaeus kryzhanovskiji, 1979 [223]: 147
Hypebaeus kutteri, 1971 [163]: 369
Hypebaeus ladakhensis, 1978 [210]: 370
Hypebaeus laterinodosus, 1936 [11]: 153
Hypebaeus laterinodosus elongaticornis, 1960 [101]: 110

Hypebaeus levecyaneus, 1982 [240]: 354
Hypebaeus lindemanna, 1960 [100]: 104
Hypebaeus lopchuensis, 1981 [235]: 201
Hypebaeus lucifer, 1956 [81]: 130
Hypebaeus minutus, 1956 [81]: 133
Hypebaeus nabataeicus, 1971 [163]: 369
Hypebaeus nepalensis, 1981 [235]: 196
Hypebaeus nigrithorax, 1956 [81]: 123
Hypebaeus nuristanicus, 1956 [81]: 126
Hypebaeus okinawensis, 1958 [92]: 123
Hypebaeus pakistanicus, 1960 [100]: 105
Hypebaeus pallidipennis, 1988 [286]: 24
Hypebaeus pallidulus, 1956 [81]: 132
Hypebaeus pauliani, 1955 [73]: 151
Hypebaeus pseudolamellatus, 1981 [235]: 195
Hypebaeus pseudonepalensis, 1987 [279]: 109
Hypebaeus satoi, 1971 [162]: 16
Hypebaeus schereri, 1966 [129]: 236
Hypebaeus schmidi, 1960 [100]: 103

Hypebaeus scutellomaculatus, 135
Hypebaeus simillimus, 1956 [81]: 127
Hypebaeus tibiellus, 1979 [223]: 145
Hypebaeus tinctoapicalis, 1994 [319]: 5
Hypebaeus torretassoi, 1935 [4]: 187
Hypebaeus transversus, 1994 [319]: 6
Hypebaeus viridimetallicus, 1994 [319]: 4

Hypomixis, 1995 [327]: 286
Hypomixis acutispina, 1995 [327]: 295
Hypomixis azureipennis, 1995 [327]: 290
Hypomixis bituberculata, 1995 [327]: 289
Hypomixis bivittata, 1995 [327]: 291
Hypomixis brancuccii, 1999 [342]: 181
Hypomixis erectus, 1999 [342]: 183
Hypomixis intusdirigeta, 1995 [327]: 293
Hypomixis kalimpongensis, 1995 [327]: 293
Hypomixis serpentinus, 1999 [342]: 182
Hypomixis triangulimaculata, 1995 [327]: 289

Hypotroglops, 1983 [250]: 311
Hypotroglops delicatus, 1999 [342]: 191
Hypotroglops gaheshensis, 1999 [342]: 190
Hypotroglops gorapaniensis, 1983 [250]: 317
Hypotroglops impressus, 1983 [250]: 315
Hypotroglops nepalensis, 1983 [250]: 313
Hypotroglops planiceps, 1983 [250]: 312
Hypotroglops uenoi, 1983 [250]: 316

Illops cavicornis, 1953 [53]: 90
Illops jungcki, 1989 [294]: 101
Illops karooensis, 1989 [294]: 102
Illops nasutus, 1985 [265]: 300

Indattalus, 1999 [342]: 246
Indattalus albodiversus, 1999 [342]: 246

Indiebaeus, 1957 [86]: 44
Indiebaeus crassitibia, 1957 [86]: 44
Indiebaeus dentistylus, 1957 [86]: 44
Indiebaeus metallipennis, 1994 [319]: 8
Indiebaeus spinosus, 1995 [327]: 273

Intybia basimaculata, 1995 [325]: 351
Intybia bilyi, 1999 [342]: 204
Intybia championi, 1997 [337]: 206
Intybia curvata, 1997 [337]: 196
Intybia doipuiensis, 1997 [337]: 190
Intybia genaemaculata, 1995 [325]: 355
Intybia gujaratensis, 1995 [325]: 357
Intybia impressicornis, 1997 [337]: 199
Intybia luzonica, 1997 [337]: 184
Intybia majeri, 1997 [337]: 197
Intybia mindoroica, 1997 [337]: 184
Intybia pellegrini longior, 1997 [337]: 193
Intybia pengaronica, 1997 [337]: 186

- Intybia politithorax*, 1997 [337]: 198
Intybia posticereducta, 1995 [325]: 388
Intybia producta, 1995 [325]: 356
Intybia prudeki, 1997 [337]: 187
Intybia rotundula, 1997 [337]: 200
Intybia sabahensis, 1997 [337]: 188
Intybia taiwana, 1997 [337]: 203
Intybia thai, 1997 [337]: 206
Intybia thainiensis, 1997 [337]: 189
Intybia temporata, 1995 [325]: 389
Intybia viridithorax shaanxiensis, 1997 [337]: 195
- Kuatunia australis*, 1991 [303]: 221
Kuatunia bullosa, 1995 [327]: 279
Kuatunia emeiensis, 1995 [327]: 278
Kuatunia guilinensis, 1995 [327]: 275
Kuatunia nigroopaca, 1995 [327]: 276
Kuatunia oloyensis, 1999 [342]: 176
Kuatunia sichuana, 1995 [327]: 278
Kuatunia soppongensis, 1995 [327]: 280
- Laius ambonensis*, 1996 [329]: 322
Laius balfourbrownei, 1953 [55]: 220
Laius bengalensis, 1986 [271]: 230
Laius bivittatus, 1955 [76]: 45
Laius boettcheri, 1941 [27]: 224
Laius brancuccii, 1989 [296]: 234
Laius burmensis, 1986 [271]: 226
Laius canaliculatus, 1986 [271]: 222
Laius carinaticeps reducta, 1938 [16]: 304
Laius confluens, 1941 [27]: 223
Laius denticollis, 1990 [297]: 119
Laius drescheri, 1938 [16]: 305
Laius erectodentatus, 1982 [240]: 368
Laius fenchihuensis, 1982 [240]: 370
Laius fissispinus, 1938 [16]: 306
Laius fossigerus, 1990 [297]: 118
Laius foveicornis afghanisticus, 1956 [81]: 155
Laius gressitti, 1956 [80]: 313
Laius guineensis, 1950 [43]: 11
Laius hamatus, 1996 [329]: 321
Laius impressus, 1985 [266]: 388
Laius jaechi, 1996 [329]: 319
Laius jocelynae, 1986 [271]: 226
Laius juengeri, 1986 [271]: 218
Laius kondaoensis, 1999 [342]: 250
Laius krali, 1996 [329]: 322
Laius kurosawai, 1986 [271]: 217
Laius lueoendi, 1986 [271]: 227
Laius maai, 1973 [178]: 336
Laius mindanaonus, 1985 [266]: 386
Laius nitidicollis, 1994 [319]: 13
Laius nuristanicus, 1989 [296]: 232
Laius oblongoguttatus, 1953 [55]: 220
Laius pahangensis, 1999 [342]: 250
Laius palauensis, 1970 [151]: 279
- Laius pakistancus*, 1986 [271]: 225
Laius pankowi, 1999 [342]: 202
Laius partepolitus, 1986 [271]: 223
Laius pashtun, 1989 [296]: 231
Laius planicornis, 1982 [240]: 370
Laius ranuensis, 1990 [297]: 119
Laius sabangensis, 1985 [266]: 386
Laius schillhammeri, 1996 [329]: 320
Laius schuhi, 1994 [319]: 12
Laius semimetallicus, 1949 [40]: 309
Laius submariniformis, 1985 [266]: 385
Laius sulawesiensis, 1996 [329]: 320
Laius sumatrensis, 1954 [64]: 80
Laius swatowensis, 1956 [80]: 312
Laius triangulatus, 1954 [61]: 305
Laius yapensis, 1970 [151]: 279
- Lemphus apicenotatus*, 1948 [35]: 19
Lemphus apicenotatus centromaculatus, 1950 [41]: 256
Lemphus binotatus, 1976 [201]: 435
Lemphus bosqi, 1941 [26]: 507
Lemphus circumcinctoides, 1992 [307]: 97
Lemphus circumcinctus, 1976 [201]: 434
Lemphus crucimaculatus, 1992 [307]: 95
Lemphus cyaneus, 1950 [42]: 687
Lemphus flavipes, 1950 [42]: 688
Lemphus huedepohli, 1966 [131]: 31
Lemphus janeirensis, 1976 [201]: 433
Lemphus obrieni, 1975 [190]: 97
Lemphus paraguayanus, 1976 [201]: 434
Lemphus petropolitanus, 1975 [190]: 98
Lemphus politus, 1975 [190]: 97
Lemphus punctatissimus, 1954/1955 [71]: 275
Lemphus riograndensis, 1950 [42]: 687
Lemphus sexmaculatus, 1957 [88]: 156
Lemphus viridis, 1957 [88]: 156
Lemphus (Dromanthus) albomaculatus, 1976 [201]: 437
Lemphus (Dromanthus) brasiliensis, 1984 [262]: 130
Lemphus (Dromanthus) venezolanus, 1976 [201]: 436
- Lobatomixis apicetestaceus*, 1955 [76]: 43
Lobatomixis brittoni, 1954 [62]: 319
Lobatomixis hickermani, 1955 [76]: 44
Lobatomixis niger, 1955 [76]: 44
Lobatomixis perforatus, 1954 [62]: 320
- Lusingattalus corniger*, 1992 [312]: 13
Lusingattalus plicatus, 1992 [312]: 18
Lusingattalus tumidus, 1992 [312]: 16
- Luzonotroglops bicoloratus*, 1973 [178]: 335
Luzonotroglops bimaculatus, 1957 [83]: 576
Luzonotroglops crinitomimus, 1973 [178]: 335

- Luzonotroglops crinitus*, 1973 [178]: 334
Luzonotroglops davaoensis, 1978 [207]: 65
Luzonotroglops incarinatus, 1957 [85]: 373
Luzonotroglops minutus, 1955 [74]: 224
Luzonotroglops opacomimus, 1973 [178]: 351
Luzonotroglops opacus, 1955 [74]: 223
Luzonotroglops quadrimaculatus, 1955 [74]: 222
Luzonotroglops specularis, 1973 [178]: 332
Luzonotroglops specularis starensis, 1973 [178]: 333
Luzonotroglops specularis swartensis, 1973 [178]: 333
Luzonotroglops strigilatus, 1953 [55]: 222
Luzonotroglops transversalis, 1973 [178]: 333
Luzonotroglops unituberculatus, 1973 [178]: 336
- Malachiomimus sericeus*, 1957 [83]: 578
- Malachius artvinensis*, 1974 [180]: 15
Malachius becquarti, 1940 [23]: 99
Malachius bielawskii, 1969 [145]: 55
Malachius bingoelensis, 1999 [342]: 192
Malachius cavifrons anaticus, 1974 [180]: 14
Malachius cephalotes, 1956 [81]: 151
Malachius cerapheloides, 1971 [163]: 372
Malachius colasi, 1967 [137]: 1090
Malachius dilatipes, 1974 [180]: 13
Malachius dlabolai, 1979 [219]: 344
Malachius fissipennis, 1956 [80]: 311
Malachius flammeus reducticornis, 1966 [133]: 8
Malachius holzschuhi, 1974 [180]: 16
Malachius jarantajensis, 1977 [205]: 282
Malachius jordanicus, 1965 [120]: 84
Malachius limbellus, 1953 [58]: 73
Malachius kasosensis, 1988 [286]: 26
Malachius kaszabi, 1958 [92]: 127
Malachius kryshanovskiji, 1970 [155]: 93
Malachius laterimaculatus, 1966 [134]: 502
Malachius limbellus, 1953 [58]: 73
Malachius luristanicus, 1958 [92]: 125
Malachius ohbayashii, 1953 [57]: 73
Malachius pilosulus, 1999 [342]: 192
Malachius pseudoturonicus, 1979 [221]: 7
Malachius reichenspergeri, 1956 [81]: 154
Malachius resecatus, 1979 [221]: 3
Malachius resecatus debrosi, 1979 [221]: 5
Malachius rufithorax, 1956 [81]: 153
Malachius sajnensis, 1969 [145]: 57
Malachius senguptai, 1974 [180]: 17
Malachius testaceipes, 1960 [100]: 106
Malachius vandykei, 1956 [80]: 310
Malachius villiersi, 1967 [137]: 1089
- Matopius macrocephalus*, 1952 [50]: 71
Matopius minutulus, 1952 [50]: 72
- Merocondylops*, 1985 [265]: 302
- Metaphilhedonus*, 1985 [265]: 335
Mataphilhedonus bidens, 1997 [335]: 414
Metaphilhedonus kokerboomensis, 1988 [288]: 612
Metaphilhedonus laterimaculatus, 1985 [265]: 336
Metaphilhedonus longispinus, 1985 [265]: 342
Metaphilhedonus maculiceps, 1988 [288]: 610
Metaphilhedonus penrithae, 1985 [265]: 339
Metaphilhedonus swakopmundensis, 1989 [294]: 106
Metaphilhedonus windhoekensis, 1985 [265]: 340
- Microlipus asiaticus*, 1982 [240]: 367
Microlipus assamensis, 1999 [342]: 196
Microlipus forticornis, 1984 [253]: 3
Microlipus oculatus, 1999 [342]: 196
- Mischocondylops*, 1985 [265]: 301
- Mixis freyi*, 1966 [126]: 71
Mixis nigrohirsutus spinifer, 1954 [60]: 576
- Morphotroglops*, 1985 [268]: 35
Morphotroglops tanzanicus, 1985 [269]: 357
Morphotroglops transvaalensis, 1991 [305]: 187
Morphotroglops transversesulcatus, 1985 [268]: 35
Morphotroglops tuberculifrons, 1985 [269]: 356
- Myrmecophasma brincki*, 1973 [172]: 26
Myrmecophasma heveli, 1985 [266]: 389
Myrmecophasma nilghiriensis, 1995 [325]: 342
Myrmecophasma tamil, 1981 [235]: 216
Myrmecophasma thailandica, 1999 [342]: 200
- Neocarphurus basirugosus*, 1939 [18]: 30
- Neolempus*, 1976 [201]: 440
Neolempus bechynei, 1976 [201]: 444
Neolempus pictus, 1976 [201]: 443
Neolempus varipes, 1976 [201]: 442
- Nepachys angustipennis*, 1984 [258]: 218
Nepachys beaufortensis, 1991 [305]: 229
Nepachys coreanus, 1989 [296]: 228
Nepachys coronatipennis, 1988 [288]: 598
Nepachys dentipennis, 1984 [261]: 255
Nepachys femoralis, 1988 [288]: 593
Nepachys gibbosus, 1988 [288]: 597
Nepachys hamatus, 1997 [336]: 122
Nepachys karoensis, 1989 [294]: 92
Nepachys kashmirensis, 1984 [261]: 259
Nepachys leveimpressus, 1988 [288]: 598
Nepachys nodipennis, 1988 [288]: 594
Nepachys plicatus, 1991 [305]: 231
Nepachys reinetensis, 1991 [305]: 231
Nepachys rotundipennis, 1984 [258]: 222
Nepachys semipectinatus, 1988 [288]: 593

- Nepachys spinosus*, 1984 [261]: 258
Nepachys subimpressus, 1992 [306]: 25
Nepachys swatensis, 1984 [261]: 263
Nepachys transkeiensis, 1989 [294]: 93

Nodopus tibialis Mayor & Wittmer, 1981 [244]: 476

Olisterarthrus capensis, 1992 [312]: 10
Olisterarthrus somalicus, 1963 [113]: 144

Opsablechrus, 1967 [136]: 431
Opsablechrus dominicanus, 1976 [197]: 288
Opsablechrus politus, 1967 [136]: 431

Oxylemphus, 1976 [201]: 444
Oxylemphus azureus, 1976 [201]: 445

Pachyebaeus, 1970 [156]: 152
Pachyebaeus aldabraensis, 1991 [303]: 220
Pachyebaeus ambrensis, 1992 [312]: 37
Pachyebaeus apterus, 1974 [179]: 240
Pachyebaeus betschii, 1974 [179]: 238
Pachyebaeus descarpentriesi, 1974 [179]: 237
Pachyebaeus itremoensis, 1974 [179]: 239
Pachyebaeus madegassus, 1991 [303]: 220
Pachyebaeus nodulosus, 1970 [156]: 154
Pachyebaeus simplex, 1970 [156]: 154
Pachyebaeus tuberculatus, 1970 [156]: 153

Paracarphurus, 1953 [55]: 218
Paracarphurus appendicifer, 1953 [55]: 218
Paracarphurus impressipennis, 1953 [55]: 219
Paracarphurus lineatosimilis, 1995 [326]: 409
Paracarphurus neobritannicus, 1961 [103]: 178
Paracarphurus sulawesensis, 1990 [297]: 115
Paracarphurus tenaxipilosus, 1995 [326]: 410

Paradinometopus, 1985 [268]: 29
Paradinometopus capicolus, 1985 [269]: 373
Paradinometopus frontalis, 1991 [305]: 195
Paradinometopus frontalis inimpessus, 1991 [305]: 196
Paradinometopus meridianus, 1985 [269]: 374
Paradinometopus meridionalis peninsularis, 1991 [305]: 196
Paradinometopus multifossulatus, 1985 [269]: 377
Paradinometopus planicornis, 1985 [268]: 32
Paradinometopus reductipennis, 1985 [268]: 34

Pelochroides, 1988 [287]: 135
Pelochroides acutus, 1988 [287]: 144
Pelochroides bicoloriceps, 1995 [325]: 330
Pelochroides bispinosus, 1988 [287]: 138
Pelochroides calvinicus, 1988 [287]: 145
Pelochroides campestris, 1997 [336]: 24
Pelochroides debiliimpressus, 1997 [336]: 8

Pelochroides fossulatus, 1988 [287]: 140
Pelochroides hamatus, 1991 [305]: 202
Pelochroides incisus, 1991 [305]: 203
Pelochroides intermedius, 1997 [336]: 21
Pelochroides monticolus, 1997 [336]: 21
Pelochroides multiimpressus, 1988 [287]: 137
Pelochroides nirgriceps, 1988 [287]: 148
Pelochroides oberprieleri, 1988 [287]: 141
Pelochroides parilis, 1988 [287]: 139
Pelochroides parviimpressus, 1997 [336]: 10
Pelochroides pseudobispinosus, 1988 [287]: 143
Pelochroides spinosus, 1997 [336]: 13
Pelochroides springbokensis, 1988 [287]: 149

Pelochrus *appendicifer*, 1984 [254]: 371
Pelochrus basilimbatus, 1984 [254]: 380
Pelochrus diminutoculatus, 1984 [254]: 376
Pelochrus insulcatus, 1984 [254]: 372
Pelochrus gemsbokensis, 1984 [254]: 373
Pelochrus karrooensis, 1984 [254]: 373
Pelochrus longistilus, 1984 [254]: 381
Pelochrus namaquaensis, 1984 [254]: 383
Pelochrus obibensis, 1984 [254]: 376
Pelochrus perpusillus botrivierensis, 1984 [254]: 370
Pelochrus styliifer, 1984 [254]: 385
Pelochrus takamakaensis, 1991 [303]: 218
Pelochrus testaceiceps, 1984 [254]: 380
Pelochrus transvaalensis, 1984 [254]: 367

Penhedybius, 1985 [265]: 343
Penhedybius ameibensis, 1988 [288]: 615
Penhedybius aulicomimus, 1991 [305]: 235
Penhedybius damaricus, 1985 [265]: 344
Penhedybius endroedyi, 1985 [265]: 346
Penhedybius metallipennis, 1991 [305]: 236
Penhedybius namibicus, 1991 [305]: 237
Penhedybius nigerrimus, 1988 [288]: 613
Penhedybius oculimaculatus, 1988 [288]: 616
Penhedybius otaviensis, 1988 [288]: 617
Penhedybius pilosicollis, 1989 [294]: 107
Penhedybius pseudoaulicus, 1995 [325]: 299
Penhedybius rufithorax, 1992 [312]: 29
Penhedybius simulator, 1992 [312]: 30
Penhedybius transversesulcatus reducticornis, 1991 [305]: 234

Philhedonus *azureus*, 1988 [288]: 608
Philhedonus coriaceomimus, 1956 [77]: 1081
Philhedonus luederitzensis, 1985 [265]: 331
Philhedonus metallipennis, 1992 [312]: 33
Philhedonus mimicus, 1988 [288]: 607
Philhedonus minutedentatus, 1955 [72]: 364
Philhedonus namaquaensis, 1988 [288]: 609
Philhedonus nigriventris, 1953 [53]: 93
Philhedonus nigrocoeruleus, 1985 [269]: 381
Philhedonus oberprieleri, 1988 [288]: 607

- Philhedonus tectiformis*, 1985 [265]: 333
Philhedonus vredenburgensis, 1953 [53]: 92
- Platyebaeus*, 1995 [327]: 282
Platyebaeus bellulus, 1995 [327]: 283
Platyebaeus kubani, 1999 [342]: 174
- Protapalochrus indicus*, 1987 [279]: 113
Protapalochrus philippinus, 1999 [342]: 206
- Pseudocolotes circumcinctus*, 1963 [113]: 144
Pseudocolotes minutemaculatus, 1978 [213]: 100
- Pseudotroglops*, 1988 [288]: 584
Pseudotroglops excavatus, 1989 [294]: 83
- Psiloderes flexicornis*, 1938 [13]: 86
Psiloderes judaicus, 1985 [270]: 417
Psiloderes nasiraensis, 1985 [270]: 417
Psiloderes sinaiticus, 1935 [4]: 182
Psiloderes tuniseus, 1985 [270]: 414
- Pygolemphus*, 1976 [201]: 445
Pygolemphus beniensis, 1992 [307]: 100
Pygolemphus bispinus, 1976 [201]: 448
Pygolemphus bordoni, 1988 [283]: 336
Pygolemphus caeruleicolor, 1988 [283]: 337
Pygolemphus chapadaensis, 1992 [307]: 104
Pygolemphus fossulatus, 1976 [201]: 447
Pygolemphus jolyi, 1992 [307]: 101
Pygolemphus neoceruleus nom.nov., 1992 [307]: 104
Pygolemphus oculatus, 1976 [201]: 447
Pygolemphus pygidialis, 1992 [307]: 103
Pygolemphus saltaensis, 1995 [325]: 290
Pygolemphus santaremensis, 1992 [307]: 100
Pygolemphus steinbachi, 1992 [307]: 99
- Sceloattalus*, 1966 [129]: 236
Sceloattalus nepalensis, 1966 [129]: 237
Sceloattalus thai, 1999 [342]: 188
- Scelocarphurus*, 1961 [103]: 179
Scelocarphurus canaliculatus, 1973 [178]: 351
Scelocarphurus deformipes, 1961 [103]: 180
Scelocarphurus dilutomaculatus, 1973 [178]: 331
Scelocarphurus planus, 1966 [128]: 313
Scelocarphurus simplex, 1973 [178]: 350
- Scelomixis*, 1966 [126]: 72
Scelomixis malawiensis, 1992 [312]: 31
Scelomixis grobbelaarae, 1997 [336]: 129
Scelomixis tibiellus, 1966 [126]: 72
Scelomixis triangulifer, 1989 [294]: 90
Scelomixis zuluensis, 1989 [294]: 91
- Scolocondylops*, 1985 [265]: 315
Scolocondylops kenyensis, 1991 [305]: 238
Scolocondylops medvedevi, 1992 [312]: 35
Scolocondylops ochraceomimus, 1985 [265]: 315
Scolocondylops planiceps, 1988 [288]: 604
Scolocondylops preoculisulcatus, 1997 [336]: 127
Scolocondylops semipectinatus, 1991 [305]: 241
Scolocondylops uhligi, 1997 [332]: 283
- Sphinginopalpus bamendanus*, 1960 [98]: 296
Sphinginopalpus bechynei, 1954 [60]: 577
Sphinginopalpus bimaculatus, 1962 [107]: 265
Sphinginopalpus bimaculatus kilimanus, 1962 [107]: 266
Sphinginopalpus flavomaculatus, 1970 [156]: 151
Sphinginopalpus freyi, 1954 [60]: 578
Sphinginopalpus incrassatus, 1962 [107]: 263
Sphinginopalpus guineensis, 1954 [60]: 579
Sphinginopalpus pusillus, 1954 [60]: 580
Sphinginopalpus rudebecki, 1960 [97]: 117
Sphinginopalpus tanganyikanus, 1962 [107]: 264
Sphinginopalpus testaceicollis, 1962 [108]: 232
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *acutispinus*, 1994 [318]: 110
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *amatolensis*, 1994 [318]: 88
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *amplidentatus*, 1997 [336]: 116
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *basutolandicus*, 1994 [318]: 137
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *bedfordensis*, 1994 [318]: 132
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *breytenbachae*, 1994 [318]: 139
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *capensis*, 1994 [318]: 71
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *capicolus*, 1997 [336]: 108
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *complexus*, 1994 [318]: 80
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *curvispinus*, 1994 [318]: 109
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *dentatus*, 1994 [318]: 131
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *dentifrons*, 1994 [318]: 73
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *dwesaensis*, 1994 [318]: 102
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *elongatidens*, 1994 [318]: 140
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *eshowensis*, 1997 [336]: 105
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *expansus*, 1994 [318]: 114
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *hanglipensis*, 1994 [318]: 66
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *howdendorum*, 1995 [325]: 322
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *karkloofensis*, 1994 [318]: 142
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *kindambaensis*, 1999 [342]: 230
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *lesothoensis*, 1994 [318]: 60
Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) *leucosideae*, 1994 [318]: 86

- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) levemaculatus, 1994 [318]: 120
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) maculicornis nom.nov., 1999 [342]: 234
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) majeri, 1994 [318]: 112
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) margineflavus, 1997 [336]: 103
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) matlabasensis, 1997 [335]: 411
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) merkli, 1999 [342]: 228
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) minutulus, 1995 [325]: 325
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) naivashanus, 1999 [342]: 234
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) nelshoogtensis, 1994 [318]: 90
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) nelshoogtensis transformatus, 1994 [318]: 93
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) nigriceps, 1994 [318]: 105
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) nigrithorax, 1994 [318]: 69
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) nylsvleyensis, 1994 [318]: 144
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) oculimaculatus, 1994 [318]: 114
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) orangensis, 1994 [318]: 62
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) orientalis, 1994 [318]: 58
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) pallidipalpis, 1994 [318]: 53
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) peninsularis, 1997 [336]: 118
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) picticeps, 1997 [336]: 110
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) plettenbergensis, 1999 [342]: 232
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) politipennis, 1994 [318]: 82
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) politus, 1994 [318]: 118
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) prinsloo, 1997 [336]: 113
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) productus, 1994 [318]: 125
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) quadratipalpus, 1994 [318]: 93
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) rufithorax, 1994 [318]: 67
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) strigilatus, 1999 [342]: 232
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) tridens, 1994 [318]: 146
- Sphniginopalpus (s. str.) tridensmimus, 1994 [318]: 97
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) trimaculatus, 1994 [318]: 95
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) trispinus, 1994 [318]: 123
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) triangulatus, 1994 [318]: 57
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) trispinopsis, 1994 [318]: 83
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) tumidus, 1997 [336]: 113
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) uitsoekensis, 1994 [318]: 106
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) variceps, 1994 [318]: 76
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) wezaensis, 1994 [318]: 129
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) zimbabwensis, 1994 [318]: 134
- Sphinginopalpus (s. str.) zulu, 1994 [318]: 117
- Sphinginopalpus (Chalicorophasis) apterus, 1962 [107]: 266
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus), 1994 [318]: 4
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) bimaculiceps, 1994 [318]: 31
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) complicatus, 1994 [318]: 24
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) consimilis, 1994 [318]: 36
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) curvipalpus, 1997 [336]: 101
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) delicatulus, 1994 [318]: 19
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) emarginatus, 1994 [318]: 43
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) endroedyi, 1994 [318]: 27
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) graskopensis, 1995 [325]: 321
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) hamatiformis, 1995 [325]: 313
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) isidengensis, 1994 [318]: 33
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) natalensis, 1994 [318]: 48
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) nerinaensis, 1994 [318]: 25
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) nigripennis, 1995 [325]: 315
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) obtusodentatus, 1994 [318]: 50
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) pallidicornis, 1994 [318]: 18
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) reavelli, 1994 [318]: 22
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) recurvus, 1994 [318]: 39
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) recurvus planicornis, 1994 [318]: 40
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) reductosetosus, 1994 [318]: 45
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) repandus, 1994 [318]: 41
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) serratus, 1997 [336]: 103
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) spiculumiformis, 1995 [325]: 318
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) tergalis, 1994 [318]: 29
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) tubulatus, 1994 [318]: 46
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) unisetosus, 1994 [318]: 51
- Sphinginopalpus (Sphinginafricanus) zululandicus, 1995 [325]: 316
- Sternodeattalus, 1970 [157]: 25
- Sternodeattalus chujoi, 1970 [157]: 25

- Stenolaius*, 1995 [325]: 358
Stenolaius angusticavatus, 1997 [337]: 210
Stenolaius mannaensis, 1997 [337]: 209
Stenolaius transversus, 1995 [325]: 359
- Telocarpurus*, 1939 [18]: 30
Telocarpurus beaveri, 1984 [263]: 137
Telocarpurus drescheri, [18]: 31
Telocarpurus eglini, 1981 [235]: 229
Telocarpurus nebulosus, 1990 [297]: 115
Telocarpurus strigilatus, 1983 [251]: 336
Telocarpurus taiwanus, 1982 [240]: 350
- Thoraxocarpurus*, 1957 [84]: 351
Thoraxocarpurus albobittatus, 1973 [178]: 332
- Troglapalochrus unicornis*, 1987 [279]: 114
- Troglocollops*, 1965 [121]: 143
Troglocollops bituberculatus, 1979 [223]: 153
Troglocollops coronatus, 1992 [306]: 15
Troglocollops latecavus, 1969 [149]: 515
Troglocollops mongolicus, 1965 [121]: 143
Troglocollops mongolicus dlabolai, 1968 [141]: 22
Troglocollops niger, 1979 [223]: 154
Troglocollops (Troglocollopsoides) medvedevi, 1979 [223]: 151
- Troglolaius*, 1951 [47]: 188
Troglolaius armstrongi, 1951 [47]: 188
- Troglomorphus*, 1996 [329]: 303
Troglomorphus omanus, 1996 [329]: 303
- Troglops amplexus*, 1995 [325]: 337
Troglops angulatus, 1989 [294]: 79
Troglops arabicus, 1979 [216]: 188
Troglops alfierianus, 1934 [1]: 450
Troglops apterus, 1935, [4]: 184
Troglops ardaensis, 1985 [270]: 406
Troglops barbatus, 1991 [305]: 184
Troglops barbieri, 1984 [260]: 250
Troglops berber, 1985 [270]: 402
Troglops bimaculatus, 1988 [288]: 558
Troglops bimaculatus obtusus, 1988 [288]: 560
Troglops bispinosus, 1949 [39]: 759
Troglops buettikeri, 1979 [216]: 187
Troglops calvinicus, 1985 [269]: 331
Troglops capensis, 1948 [34]: 295
Troglops clypeatus, 1985 [268]: 11
Troglops colasi, 1968 [139]: 278
Troglops constantini, 1985 [270]: 399
Troglops erongoensis, 1985 [268]: 9
Troglops fissicornis, 1985 [268]: 10
Troglops fitzsimonsi, 1952 [50]: 67
Troglops fossigeroides, 1988 [288]: 563
Troglops fossigerus, 1985 [268]: 14
Troglops frontincisus, 1985 [269]: 326
Troglops galeniophilus, 1989 [294]: 78
Troglops hatayensis, 1974 [180]: 10
Troglops italicus, 1984 [260]: 245
Troglops maculatus, 1954 [62]: 315
Troglops malawicus, 1985 [269]: 333
Troglops malkini, 1953 [52]: 282
Troglops merkli, 1995 [325]: 335
Troglops muehlei, 1988 [289]: 49
Troglops nasutus, 1988 [289]: 50
Troglops niger, 1949 [39]: 758
Troglops nodifrons, 1985 [269]: 330
Troglops olympicus, 1988 [286]: 21
Troglops organgeensis, 1985 [268]: 11
Troglops paulodentatus, 1985 [268]: 13
Troglops praefossigerus, 1989 [294]: 80
Troglops pseudobimaculatus, 1988 [288]: 560
Troglops pseudofossigerus, 1985 [269]: 327
Troglops quadridens, 1960 [98]: 295
Troglops rabinovitchi, 1934 [1]: 450
Troglops rotundus, 1989 [294]: 79
Troglops semiinermis, 1970 [155]: 74
Troglops setotuberculatus, 1988 [288]: 562
Troglops sonyae, 1982 [241]: 108
Troglops springbokensis, 1985 [269]: 329
Troglops tafroutensis, 1985 [270]: 398
Troglops thoracicus, 1956 [77]: 1072
Troglops turneri, 1952 [50]: 68
- Tropicondylops*, 1988 [283]: 339
Tropicondylops venezolanus, 1988 [283]: 339
- Tropiebaeus*, 1957 [83]: 576
Tropiebaeus garhwalensis, 1957 [83]: 577
Tropiebaeus nepalensis, 1980 [227]: 468
Tropiebaeus puncticeps, 1980 [227]: 471
Tropiebaeus satoi, 1981 [235]: 214
Tropiebaeus sawadai, 1995 [327]: 273
- Tucumanus maculatus*, 1954 [67]: 30
Tucumanus calcaratus, 1995 [325]: 385
Tucumanus cameroni, 1957 [88]: 157
Tucumanus muriensis, 1984 [259]: 240
Tucumanus incisopygus, 1984 [259]: 242
Tucumanus peckorum, 1995 [325]: 298
Tucumanus setiferus, 1984 [259]: 237
Tucumanus venezolanus, 1984 [259]: 238
- Urodactylus bidentatus*, 1992 [312]: 24
Urodactylus dimorphus, 1992 [312]: 21
Urodactylus extensus, 1995 [325]: 308
Urodactylus inexpectatus, 1995 [325]: 310
Urodactylus multicoloratus, 1995 [325]: 302
Urodactylus mutarensis, 1992 [312]: 25
Urodactylus nodulifer, 1995 [325]: 307

Urodactylus pygidialis, 1992 [312]: 28
Urodactylus rectocaudatus, 1992 [312]: 22
Urodactylus semipectinatus, 1997 [332]: 282
Urodactylus spinipennis, 1992 [312]: 26
Urodactylus varicolor, 1995 [325]: 305
Urodactylus vastiorum, 1995 [325]: 311

Youngatroglops, 1985 [268]: 36
Youngatroglops bisetosus, 1988 [288]: 573
Youngatroglops carinatus, 1997 [336]: 120
Youngatroglops denticollis, 1985 [268]: 43
Youngatroglops donckieri confluens, 1985 [268]: 39
Youngatroglops donckieri reductus, 1985 [268]: 37
Youngatroglops endroedyi, 1985 [268]: 41
Youngatroglops excavatus, 1985 [269]: 368
Youngatroglops frontalis, 1985 [268]: 41
Youngatroglops incisicollis, 1985 [268]: 42
Youngatroglops karrooensis, 1985 [268]: 39
Youngatroglops nigropictus, 1985 [269]: 369
Youngatroglops pseudofrontalis, 1985 [269]: 363
Youngatroglops richtersveldensis, 1997 [335]: 402
Youngatroglops robusticornis, 1989 [294]: 81
Youngatroglops rotundiceps, 1991 [305]: 189
Youngatroglops ruthmuelleriae, 1985 [269]: 365
Youngatroglops spinicollis, 1988 [288]: 572
Youngatroglops spinosus, 1985 [269]: 367
Youngatroglops transvaalensis, 1988 [288]: 573

Yunnanebaeus, 1996 [329]: 326
Yunnanebaeus costipennis, 1996 [329]: 327

Drilidae

Baolacus opacus, 1938 [17]: 1

Brachypterodrilus nigripes, 1938 [18]: 23

Buckodrilus, 1949 [37]: 215
Buckodrilus brasiliensis, 1949 [37]: 216

Ceylanidrilus basimaculatus, 1956 [78]: 49

Drilonius anamalaicus, 1960 [100]: 101
Drilonius ceylanicus, 1957 [83]: 567
Drilonius keiseri, 1956 [78]: 50
Drilonius pallidulus, 1957 [83]: 567
Drilonius testaceicollis, 1956 [78]: 50
Drilonius (Palpodrilonius), 1941 [27]: 198
Drilonius (Palpodrilonius) insularies, 1941 [27]: 198

Drilus basilewskyi, 1962 [107]: 259
Drilus iranicus, 1967 [137]: 1087

Falsophrixothrix flavus, 1938 [18]: 23
Falsophrixothrix humeralis ab. *unicolor*, 1938 [16]: 301

Mimophaeopterus bicoloratus, 1938 [15]: 40
Mimophaeopterus cheesmanae, 1964 [116]: 116
Mimophaeopterus ruficollis, 1964 [116]: 115
Mimophaeopterus wittmeri ab. *maculata*, 1938 [18]: 23

Ototretadrilus apicemaculatus, 1938 [15]: 38
Ototretadrilus delkeskampii, 1957 [86]: 25
Ototretadrilus flavoscutellatus, 1938 [14]: 4
Ototretadrilus handschini, 1938 [14]: 5
Ototretadrilus handschini patoehaensis, 1938 [15]: 39
Ototretadrilus longicornis, 1939 [19]: 156
Ototretadrilus maculicollis, 1938 [15]: 38
Ototretadrilus minimus, 1938 [15]: 37
Ototretadrilus philippinus, 1941 [27]: 197

Pachytarsus bryanti, 1940 [24]: 274

Pagurodactylus apterus, 1962 [107]: 268
Pagurodactylus rostralis hanangensis, 1962 [107]: 268

Phrixothrix nanus, 1948 [35]: 17

Picodrilus, 1938 [17]: 1
Picodrilus drescheri var. *ornaticollis*, 1938 [17]: 2
Picodrilus limbellus, 1938 [17]: 2

Platerodrilus hirtus, 1938 [15]: 36
Platerodrilus indicus, 1966 [129]: 229
Platerodrilus rotundicollis, 1938 [16]: 301
Platerodrilus (Platerodriloplesius), 1941 [27]: 196
Platerodrilus (Platerodriloplesius) bicolor, 1941 [27]: 196
Platerodrilus (Platerodriloplesius) borneensis, 1966 [129]: 230

Selasia basiimpressa, 1949 [39]: 763
Selasia bicolor, 1953 [53]: 85
Selasia castanea, 1989 [295]: 190
Selasia endroedyi, 1989 [295]: 198
Selasia etoshaensis, 1989 [295]: 200
Selasia incostata, 1989 [295]: 191
Selasia intermedia, 1997 [335]: 393
Selasia maculata, 1989 [295]: 202
Selasia nigricollis, 1989 [295]: 193
Selasia oberprieleri, 1989 [295]: 198
Selasia obscura, 1962 [107]: 260
Selasia pectinata, 1989 [295]: 195
Selasia transkeiensis, 1989 [295]: 196
Selasia transvaalensis, 1989 [295]: 204
Selasia variabilis, 1989 [295]: 201

Karumiidae

Zarudniola loeffleri kermanensis, 1983 [255]: 270

Omethidae

Drilonius burmensis, 1995 [322]: 116
Drilonius chinensis, 1995 [322]: 116
Drilonius rufithorax, 1995 [322]: 115

Phengodidae

Acladocera, 1981 [236]: 105
Acladocera hispaniolae, 1981 [236]: 105

Adendrocera, 1976 [198]: 523
Adendrocera flavulum, 1976 [198]: 523

Brasilocerus, 1963 [115]: 81
Brasilocerus belemensis, 1988 [282]: 383
Brasilocerus espiritis, 1963 [115]: 81
Brasilocerus impressicollis, 1970 [154]: 56
Brasilocerus minasensis, 1976 [198]: 472
Brasilocerus nigerrimus, 1996 [328]: 126
Brasilocerus wygodzinskyi, 1976 [198]: 471

Cenophengus brevipilumatus, 1976 [198]: 450
Cenophengus brunneus, 1976 [198]: 453
Cenophengus ciceroi, 1981 [236]: 106
Cenophengus longicollis, 1976 [198]: 451
Cenophengus major, 1976 [198]: 450
Cenophengus marmoratus, 1976 [198]: 453
Cenophengus niger, 1986 [274]: 160
Cenophengus penai, 1963 [115]: 98
Cenophengus punctatissimus, 1976 [198]: 452

Cephalophrixothrix, 1976 [198]: 461
Cephalophrixothrix clypeatus, 1976 [198]: 463
Cephalophrixothrix columbianus, 1976 [198]: 463
Cephalophrixothrix nigerrimus, 1976 [198]: 462

Cydistus nigripennis, 1979 [219]: 338

Decamastinocerus, 1988 [290]: 83
Decamastinocerus parvimandibularis, 1988 [290]: 85

Distremocephalus, 1976 [198]: 454

Eurymastinocerus, 1976 [168]: 492
Eurymastinocerus arawakensis, 1976 [198]: 493
Eurymastinocerus politicollis, 1988 [282]: 382
Eurymastinocerus puertoricanus, 1986 [274]: 161
Eurymastinocerus vazquezae, 1986 [274]: 162

Euryognathus, 1976 [198]: 458
Euryognathus bicoloratus, 1976 [198]: 458

Euryopa brasiliensis, 1976 [198]: 457
Euryopa caucaensis, 1976 [198]: 456
Euryopa clarindae, 1996 [328]: 129

Euryopa columbiana, 1963 [115]: 75
Euryopa laurae, 1996 [328]: 129
Euryopa peckorum, 1996 [328]: 127
Euryopa ruficeps, 1976 [198]: 457

Howdenia, 1976 [198]: 506
Howdenia coroicoensis, 1988 [282]: 386
Howdenia golbachii, 1988 [282]: 387
Howdenia minutissima, 1988 [290]: 91
Howdenia neblinensis, 1988 [290]: 87
Howdenia nigerrima, 1976 [198]: 508
Howdenia punctata, 1976 [198]: 509
Howdenia robusta, 1988 [290]: 88

Mastinocerus araucanus, 1963 [115]: 91
Mastinocerus atacamaensis, 1963 [115]: 91
Mastinocerus callanganus, 1963 [115]: 93
Mastinocerus dietrichi, 1963 [115]: 93
Mastinocerus kuscheli, 1956 [79]: 225
Mastinocerus martinezi, 1963 [115]: 92
Mastinocerus mexicanus, 1963 [115]: 90
Mastinocerus nigeropacus, 1970 [154]: 59
Mastinocerus nigroapicalis itatiaianus, 1963 [115]: 95

Mastinocerus nigroapicalis travassosi, 1963 [115]: 95
Mastinocerus undulatus, 1963 [115]: 88
Mastinocerus pauloensis, 1963 [115]: 94
Mastinocerus peruvianus, 1956 [79]: 225
Mastinocerus punctatus, 1963 [115]: 90
Mastinocerus reductipennis, 1970 [154]: 57
Mastinocerus venezolanus, 1956 [79]: 226
Mastinocerus (s. str.) *chilensis*, 1976 [198]: 481
Mastinocerus (s. str.) *ruficollis*, 1976 [198]: 479
Mastinocerus (s. str.) *obscurus*, 1976 [198]: 479
Mastinocerus (Paramastinocerus), 1976 [198]: 482
Mastinocerus (Paramastinocerus) *ecuadoranus*, 1986 [274]: 162
Mastinocerus (Paramastinocerus) *janeirensis*, 1976 [198]: 483
Mastinocerus (Paramastinocerus) *peruanus*, 1976 [198]: 483

Mastinomorphus, 1976 [198]: 484
Mastinomorphus impressiceps, 1997 [338]: 262
Mastinomorphus metropolitanus, 1986 [274]: 164
Mastinomorphus minutus, 1976 [198]: 488
Mastinomorphus nipoensis, 1986 [274]: 163
Mastinomorphus obscurior, 1986 [274]: 163
Mastinomorphus obscuripennis, 1976 [198]: 491
Mastinomorphus vicunaensis, 1976 [198]: 489

Microphengodes, 1976 [198]: 442
Microphengodes howdeni, 1976 [198]: 443
Microphengodes longicornis, 1976 [198]: 443

Neophengus, 1976 [198]: 519

- Neophengus chilensis*, 1976 [198]: 520
Neophengus huantaensis, 1976 [198]: 521

Nephromma, 1976 [198]: 473
Nephromma alvarengai, 1996 [328]: 126
Nephromma barberi, 1976 [198]: 473

Oxymastinocerus, 1963 [115]: 96
Oxymastinocerus bridarollii, 1963 [115]: 96
Oxymastinocerus nigripennis, 1988 [290]: 83
Oxymastinocerus pecki, 1976 [198]: 505
Oxymastinocerus rufotestaceus, 1976 [198]: 504
Oxymastinocerus varicolor, 1986 [274]: 165
Oxymastinocerus venezolanus, 1976 [198]: 506

Paramastinocerus marmoratus, 1996 [328]: 125

Phengodes (s. str.) *arizonensis*, 1975 [193]: 242
Phengodes (s. str.) *fusciceps intermedia*, 1975 [193]: 235
Phengodes (s. str.) *inflata*, 1975 [193]: 243
Phengodes (s. str.) *laticollis meridiana*, 1975 [193]: 239
Phengodes (s. str.) *mexicana*, 1975 [193]: 240
Phengodes (s. str.) *nigromaculata*, 1975 [193]: 245
Phengodes (*Phengodella*) *brailovskyi* Zaragoza & Wittmer, 1986 [275]: 181
Phengodes (*Phengodella*) *ecuadoriana*, 1988 [282]: 376
Phengodes (*Phengodella*) *fenestrata*, 1975 [193]: 247
Phengodes (*Phengodella*) *leonilae* Zaragoza & Wittmer, 1986 [275]: 180
Phengodes (*Phengodella*) *varicolor* Zaragoza & Wittmer, 1986 [275]: 178
Phengodes (*Phengodella*) *variicornis* Zaragoza & Wittmer, 1986 [275]: 177
Phengodes (*Phengodella*) *venezolana*, 1988 [282]: 377

Phrixothrix alboterminatus, 1963 [115]: 80
Phrixothrix belemensis, 1976 [198]: 466
Phrixothrix clypeatus, 1992 [311]: 132
Phrixothrix gibbosus, 1976 [198]: 467
Phrixothrix microphthalmus, 1976 [198]: 467
Phrixothrix misionensis, 1950 [41]: 247
Phrixothrix pampaensis, 1950 [41]: 247
Phrixothrix peruanus, 1963 [115]: 78
Phrixothrix reducticornis, 1963 [115]: 79
Phrixothrix staphylinoides, 1963 [115]: 78
Phrixothrix tiemanni, 1970 [154]: 55
Phrixothrix vianai, 1988 [282]: 381
Phrixothrix vivianii, 1992 [311]: 130

Pseudomastinocerus, 1963 [115]: 82
Pseudomastinocerus chiriquiensis, 1963 [115]: 82
Pseudomastinocerus costaricanus, 1988 [282]: 385

Pseudomastinocerus freyi, 1963 [115]: 83
Pseudomastinocerus panamensis, 1976 [198]: 501
Pseudomastinocerus tinalandicus, 1976 [198]: 500
Pseudomastinocerus vicinus, 1986 [274]: 165

Pseudophengodes bordoni, 1988 [282]: 379
Pseudophengodes brasiliensis, 1976 [198]: 431
Pseudophengodes equatoriana, 1976 [198]: 441
Pseudophengodes fernandezi, 1976 [198]: 438
Pseudophengodes foveicollis, 1976 [198]: 440
Pseudophengodes gracilicornis, 1976 [198]: 437
Pseudophengodes meridiana, 1976 [198]: 439
Pseudophengodes oculata, 1986 [274]: 160
Pseudophengodes onorei, 1996 [328]: 125
Pseudophengodes penai, 1976 [198]: 429
Pseudophengodes polita, 1976 [198]: 434
Pseudophengodes puncticollis, 1976 [198]: 433
Pseudophengodes roulini maculata, 1976 [198]: 431
Pseudophengodes venezolana, 1976 [198]: 435

Ptorthodiellus, 1976 [198]: 464
Ptorthodiellus araguaicus, 1976 [198]: 465
Ptorthodiellus trinidadicus, 1976 [198]: 464

Ptorthodius lanei, 1963 [114]: 415
Ptorthodius lanei, 1963 [115]: 86
Ptorthodius quiguasensis, 1996 [328]: 127

Spangleriella, 1988 [290]: 73
Spangleriella vittata, 1988 [290]: 75

Steneuryopa, 1986 [274]: 166
Steneuryopa minuta, 1986 [274]: 166

Stenophrixothrix, 1963 [115]: 98
Stenophrixothrix chiriquensis, 1988 [282]: 395
Stenophrixothrix darlingtoni, 1976 [198]: 513
Stenophrixothrix ecuadoranus, 1988 [282]: 390
Stenophrixothrix elongatus, 1988 [282]: 393
Stenophrixothrix espiritensis, 1996 [328]: 126
Stenophrixothrix espiritensis alagoasensis, 1996 [328]: 127
Stenophrixothrix howdeni, 1988 [282]: 388
Stenophrixothrix longipes, 1976 [198]: 518
Stenophrixothrix mandibularis, 1988 [282]: 393
Stenophrixothrix martinezi, 1988 [282]: 388
Stenophrixothrix minor, 1976 [198]: 515
Stenophrixothrix montanus, 1976 [198]: 515
Stenophrixothrix nigripennis, 1976 [198]: 516
Stenophrixothrix oculatus, 1988 [282]: 389
Stenophrixothrix panamensis, 1988 [282]: 391
Stenophrixothrix pseudomandibularis, 1988 [282]: 392

Taximastinocerus, 1963 [115]: 83
Taximastinocerus beniensis, 1976 [198]: 498

Taximastinocerus brasiliensis, 1976 [198]: 498
 Taximastinocerus brevipilumatus, 1988 [282]: 384
 Taximastinocerus frontalis, 1963 [115]: 83
 Taximastinocerus hermani, 1997 [338]: 261
 Taximastinocerus kissingeri, 1963 [115]: 85
 Taximastinocerus leuefumi, 1988 [290]: 79
 Taximastinocerus neblinensis, 1988 [290]: 79
 Taximastinocerus nigricolor, 1988 [290]: 81
 Taximastinocerus parallelus, 1976 [198]: 496
 Taximastinocerus plaumanni, 1963 [115]: 85
 Taximastinocerus pseudobrunneus, 1988 [290]: 77
 Taximastinocerus puncticollis, 1976 [198]: 499

Prionoceridae

Idgia asirensis, 1980 [229]: 117

Rhagophthalmidae

Rhagophthalmus angulatus, 1997 [338]: 258
 Rhagophthalmus burmensis, 1994 [320]: 349

Rhagophthalmus elongatus, 1994 [320]: 348
 Rhagophthalmus kiangsuensis, 1994 [320]: 346
 Rhagophthalmus neoobscurus Wittmer & Ohba
 nom.nov., 1994 [320]: 342
 Rhagophthalmus ohbai, 1994 [320]: 344
 Rhagophthalmus sausai, 1997 [338]: 257
 Rhagophthalmus semisulcatus, 1997 [338]: 259
 Rhagophthalmus sulcicollis bhutanensis, 1997 [338]:
 261
 Rhagophthalmus tienmushanensis, 1994 [320]: 346

Telegeusidae

Pseudotelegeusis, 1976 [196]: 293
 Pseudotelegeusis howdeni, 1976 [196]: 293
 Pseudotelegeusis oculatus, 1976 [196]: 295

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank Miss Ana Granado for her considerable assistance in compiling both the literature and the list of described taxa. Also many thanks to Inge Wittmer who provided me with further information and to Adrian Pont (Oxford) for correcting the English of this manuscript and for his helpful comments.

Author's address:

Dr. Michel Brancucci
 Natuhistorisches Museum Basel
 Augustinergasse 2
 CH-4001 Basel
 SWITZERLAND
 E-mail: michel.brancucci@bs.ch

&

Universität Basel
 Institut für Natur- Landschaft- und Umweltschutz (NLU) Biogeographie
 St. Johannis-Vorstadt 10
 CH-4056 Basel
 SWITZERLAND